

Publications by JCB Research Fellows

March 31, 2015

Text in red indicates articles and books added since March 2015

* Indicates NEH Fellow

Abelove, Henry (1988-89). *The Evangelist of Desire: John Wesley and the Methodists* (Stanford, Ca.: Stanford University Press, 1990.)

Abercrombie, Thomas (2000-01). *Caminos de la memoria y del poder: etnografía e historia en una comunidad andina* (La Paz, Bolivia: Sierpe, 2006).

Acero, Liliana (1992-1993). "Conflicting Demands of New Technology and Household Work: Women's Work in Brazilian and Argentinian Textiles," in Swasti Mitter and Sheila Rowbotham, eds., *Women Encounter Information Technology: Changing Patterns of Employment in the Third World* (New York: Routledge, 1995).

Adorno, Rolena (1985-86). *Colonial Latin America Literature: a Very Short Introduction* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2011).

Americanist visions: Stanley T. Williams, Washington Irving, and Christopher Columbus (New Haven, Conn: The Yale Review, 2011).

"El arte gráfico de la Historia antigua de México (1780-1781) de Francisco Javier Clavigero," in Pilar Latasa, ed., *Discursos coloniales: texto y poder en la América hispana* (Madrid: Iberoamericana, 2011).

"The Polemics of Possession: Spain on America, Circa 1550 in Linda Gregerson and Susan Juster, eds., *Empires of God: Religious Encounters in the Early Modern Atlantic* (Philadelphia, Pa.: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011).

"Andean Empire," in Jordana Dym and Karl Offen, eds., *Mapping Latin America: a Cartographic Reader* (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2011), 74-78.

Felipe Guamán Poma de Ayala. *El primer Nueva corónica y buen gobierno* selección y actualización ortográfica de José A. Rodríguez Garrido sobre la transcripción y edición de John V. Murra, Rolena Adorno y Jorge L. Urioste ; corregida por Ivan Boserup y R. Adorno (Lima, Perú: El Comerci; Producciones Cantabria, 2010).

"Mito, archivo, disciplina: cartografías cultural," in Ileana Rodríguez, Josebe Martínez eds., *Estudios transatlánticos postcoloniales* (Barcelona: Anthropos ; Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana-Iztapalapa, 2010).

1

“The Intellectual life of Bartolome de Las Casas: Framing the Literature Classroom,” in Santa Arias and Eyda M. Merediz, eds., *Approaches to Teaching the Writings of Bartolomé de las Casas* (New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2008).

“Chile en los Comentarios reales (Londres, 1625),” in José Mazzotti, ed., *Renacimiento mestizo: los 400 años de los Comentarios reales* (Madrid: Iberoamericana, 2010).

“Polémicas sobre la posesión de las Indias en las letras hispanoamericanas = The Polemics of Possession of the Indies in Spanish American Letters, *Taller de Letras*, vol. 45 (2009), 67-80.

“The Making of Murúa’s *Historia General del Piru*,” in Thomas B.F. Cummins and Barbara Anderson, eds., *The Getty Murúa’s: Essays on the Making of Martín de Murúa’s “Historia General del Piru”* (Los Angeles, Calif.: Published by the Getty Research Institute, 2008). 7-75.

De Guancane a Macondo: estudios de literature hispanoamericana (Sevilla: Renacimiento, 2008).

The Polemics of Possession in Spanish American Narrative (New Haven: Yale University Press, 2007).

“Reescribiendo las crónicas: culturas criollas y poscolonialidad,” in José A. Mazzotti, ed., *Agencias Criollas: la ambigüedad ‘colonial’ en las letras hispanoamericanas* (Pittsburgh, PA.: University of Pittsburgh, Instituto Internacional de Literatura Iberoamericana, 2000), 177-190.

_____ and Patrick Charles Pautz. *Álvar Núñez Cabeza de Vaca: His Account, His Life, and the Expedition of Pánfilo de Narváez* (Lincoln and London: University of Nebraska Press, 1999), 3 vols.

“The Genesis of Felipe Guamán Poma de Ayala’s: Nueva corónica y buen gobierno,” *Colonial Latin American Review*, II, nos. 1-2 (1993), 53-92.

“Introduction,” to Irving A. Leonard, *Books of the Brave*, 2nd. ed. (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1992), ix-xl.

The Intellectual Life of Bartolomé de Las Casas (New Orleans: Graduate School of Tulane University, 1992).

“The Negotiation of Fear in Cabeza de Vaca's Naufragios,” *Representations*, 33, (Winter, 1991), 163-199.

_____ and Kenneth J. Andrien, eds., *Transatlantic Encounters: Europeans and Andeans in the Sixteenth Century* (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1991).

Cronista y Príncipe. La Obra de don Felipe Guamán Poma de Ayala (Lima: Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú, Fondo Editorial, 1989).

_____ and Walter D. Mignolo, (guest eds.). *Dispositio*, XIV, nos. 36-38, (1989).

“Colonial Spanish American Literary Studies: 1982-1992,” *Revista Iberoamericana de Bibliografía*, XXXVIII, no. 2 (1988).

“Discourses on Colonialism: Bernal Díaz, Las Casas, and the Twentieth-Century Reader,” *MLN*, CIII, no. 2 (March, 1988).

“Literary Production and Suppression: Reading and Writing about Amerindians in Colonial Spanish America,” *Dispositio*, X, nos. 28-29 (1986), 1-25.

Aebel, Ian (2008-09) “A Variety of Peoples”: the Non-English Composition of British America,” in John A. Grigg, ed, *British Colonial America: People and Perspectives* (Santa Barbara, Ca.: ABC-CLIO, 2008).

Agnani, Sunil (2002-03). “Doux Commerce, Douce Colonisation: Diderot and the Two Indies of the French Enlightenment,” in Larry Wolff, Marco Cipolloni and Sunil Agnani, eds., *The Anthropology of the Enlightenment* (Stanford, Ca.: Stanford University Press, 2007).

“*Enlightenment Universalism and Colonial Knowledge: Denis Diderot and Edmund Burke, 1770-1800*,” (Ph.D. diss., Columbia University, 2004).

Aguirre, Robert (1999-00). “William Bullock (1780-1844): British Museum Curator and Showman in Mexico,” in Karen Racine and Beatriz G. Mamigonian, eds., *Tradition in the Atlantic World, 1500-1850* (Lanham, Md.: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 2010).

“Gestores de la correspondencia: el Museo Británico, la Oficina de Relaciones Exteriores y las ruinas de Centroamérica, *Yaxkin: Tegucigalpa: Instituto Hondureño de Antropología e Historia.*, XXV, no. 1 (2009) 217-270.

Informal Empire: Mexico and Central America in Victorian Culture (Minneapolis, Mn.: University of Minnesota Press, 2005).

Akhimie, Patricia (2006-07). "Travel, Drama, and Domesticity: Staging Housewifery in Fletcher and Massinger's *The Sea Voyage*," *Early Modern Travel Writing*. Special issue of *Studies in Travel Writing*. 13.2 (June 2009), 153-166.

"Strange Episodes: Race in Stage History," *Shakespeare, Race and Performance*. Special issue of *Shakespeare Bulletin* 27.3 (Fall 2009), 363-376.

Alencastro, Luis Felipe (2002-03). "A rede económica do mundo atlântico português," in Francisco Bethencourt and Diogo Ramada Curto, eds., *A expansão marítima portuguesa, 1400-1800* (Lisboa: Edições 70, 2010), 115-145.

_____ with Francisco Bettencourt. *L'Empire portugais face aux autres empires* (Paris: Maisonneuve et Larose: Centre culturel Calouste Gulbenkian, 2007.)

O trato dos viventes: formação do Brasil no Atlântico Sul, Séculos XVI e XVII (São Paulo, Brasil: Companhia das Letras, 2006).

Appelt, Ursula (1998-99) and Barbara Smith, eds., *Write or be Written: Early Modern Women Poets and Cultural Constraints* (Aldershot, Hants; Burlington, Vt.: Ashgate, 2001).

Aravamudan, Srinivas (2006-07). *Enlightenment Orientalism: Resisting the Rise of the Novel* (Chicago, Il.: University of Chicago Press, 2011).

Altuna, Elena (2006-07). *Retórica del desagravio: estudios de cultura colonial peruana* (Bueno Aires: Universidad Nacional de Salta, 2009).

Alvarez Cuartero, Izaskun (1997-98) and Dolores González-Ripoll, eds., *Francisco Arango y la invención de la Cuba azucarera* (Salamanca: Ediciones Universidad de Salamanca, 2010).

Geografías de La Habana en su narrative (Salamanca: Ediciones Universidad de Salamanca, 2009).

"¿Si acatamos la Constitución, resistiremos!: mayas yucatecos durante la independencia," *Studia Histórica, Historia Contemporánea*, vol. 27, (2009).

Memorias de la Ilustracion (Madrid: Real Sociedad Economicas de Amigos del Pais en Cuba, 1783-1832).

Andrews, Edward E. (2007-08). *Prodigal Sons: Indigenous Missionaries in the British Atlantic World, 1640-1780* (Ph.D. diss., University of New Hampshire, 2009).

Arbell, Mordechai (1993-94). "Jewish Settlements in the French Colonies in the Caribbean (Martinique, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Cayenne), and the 'Black Code'," in Paulo

Bernardini and Norman Fiering, eds., *The Jews and the Expansion of Europe to the West, 1450 to 1800*, (New York and Oxford: Berghahn, 2001), 287-313.

“Les Juifs Sefarades des Antilles et le Sucre (Barbade, Surinam, Cayenne, Pumeroon, Martinique),” *Los Muestrros*, no. 42 (March 2001), 20-25.

“Discovered America. The Haham Karigal,” *Etmol*, XXV, no. 152 (September 2000), 30-32. (Hebrew)

“Early Relations Between the Jewish Communities in the Caribbean and the Guianas and Those of the Near East – 17th to 19th Centuries,” *Los Muestrros*, no. 38 (March 2000), 31-36.

The Portuguese Jews in Jamaica (Jamaica: Canoe Press, University of the West Indies, 2000).

Spanish and Portuguese Jews in the Caribbean and the Guianas: A Bibliography (New York: InterAmericas; Providence, R.I.: The John Carter Brown Library, 2000).

“A Colonização por Judeus Portugueses do Brazil Holandês em Cayenne (Atual Guiana Francesa),” en *Nome da Fe – Arquivo Historico Judaico Brasileiro*, (São Paulo, 1999), 35-46.

“Filatelia Sefaradi,” *Iber Caja* (Zaragoza, 1999), 98.

“Jerusalem on the Riverside,” *Etmol*, Ben Zvi Institute, vol. 25, no. 149, (November 1999), 3-6. (Hebrew)

“Jews on the Golden Rock, St. Eustatius,” *Etmol*, Ben Zvi Institute, vol. 29 (Jerusalem, 1999), 3-6. (Hebrew)

“Leghorn: Center of Immigration of the Sefaradic Jews to America, 17th Century,” *Los Muestrros*, no. 36 (Brussels, 1999), 19-23.

“Los Judios de Martinica y Guadalupe,” in *Encuentro y Alteridad, Vida y Cultura Judia en American Latina*, (México: Universidad Autónoma de México, 1999), 46-57.

“Return to Judaism: The Circumcisers of Curaçao,” *Shofar: The Journal of Jewish Studies*, University of Nebraska, XVIII, no. 1 (1999), 4-8.

“The Sephardim of the Island of Nevis,” *Los Muestrros*, no. 35 (Brussels, 1999), 36-39.

“The Settlement of the Spanish Portuguese Jews of the Caribbean in the Liberated Spanish Colonies in Latin-America,” *The Proceedings of the 10th British Conference on Judeo-Spanish Studies*, (University of London, 1999), 109-118.

“Comfortable Disappearance, Lessons from the Caribbean Jewish Experience,” (Institute of the World Jewish Congress, 1998), 93.

“Los Judios de las Indias Occidentales Danésas, St. Thomas, St. Croix, St. John, de las Islas Virgenes,” *Coloquio*, no. 29 (Buenos Aires: Latin American Jewish Congress, 1998), 39-55.

“The Portuguese Jews of Barbados,” *Nova Renascença*, XVII (Spring-Autumn 1998), 353-385.

“The Failure of the Jewish Settlement in Tobago,” *Judaica Latinoamericana*, III (Jerusalem, 1997), 9-21.

“Los Judios Portugueses de Barbados,” *Peamim*, Ben Zvi Institute, no. 76, (Jerusalem, 1997), 9-30. (Hebrew)

“Rediscovering Tucacas,” *American Jewish Archives*, XLVIII, no. 1 (Cincinnati: American Jewish Archives, 1996), 35-43.

“The Jewish Settlement in Pomeroun/Paroma (Guyana), 1657-1666,” *Revue des Etudes Juives*, CLIV, nos. 3-4 (Paris, 1995), 343-361.

Armitage, David (1990-91). **Declaraciones de independencia**. “Del derecho natural al derecho internacional,” in Alfredo Avila, Jordana Dym, and Erika Pani, coord., *Las declaraciones de independencia: los textos fundamentales de las independencias americanas* (México : El Colegio de México, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 2013).

“The American Revolution in Atlantic Perspective,” in Nicholas Canny and Philip Morgan, eds., *The Oxford Handbook of the Atlantic World, 1450-1850* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2011).

ed., *British Political Thought in History, Literature and Theory, 1500-1800* (Cambridge, Ma.: Cambridge University Press, 2010).

“Declaration of Independence in World History,” in David Armitage, ed., *British Political Thought in History, Literature and Theory, 1500-1800* (Cambridge, Ma.: Cambridge University Press, 2010).

Afterword. *The Declaration of Independence* (New York: Limited Editions Club, 2010).

The Ideological Origins of the British Empire (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2000). Received the Longman-History Today Book of the Year Award for 2000.

“Making the Empire British: Scotland in the Atlantic World 1542-1707,” *Past and Present*, no. 155 (May, 1997), 34-63.

“The Darien Venture,” in *Scotland and the Americas: 1600 to 1800* (Providence: The John Carter Brown Library, 1995), 3-13.

“John Milton: Poet against Empire,” in Armand Himy and Quentin Skinner, eds., *Milton and Republicanism* (Cambridge, 1995).

“The New World and British Historical Thought: From Richard Hakluyt to William Robertson,” in Karen Ordahl Kupperman, ed., *America in European Consciousness, 1493-1750* (Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press for the institute of early american history and culture, 1995).

“The Scottish Vision of Empire: Intellectual Origins of the Darien Venture,” in John Robertson, ed., *A Union for Empire: Political Thought and the British Union of 1707* (Cambridge: England; New York : Cambridge University Press, 1995), 97-118.

“The Projecting Age': William Paterson and the Bank of England,” *History Today*, XXXIV, no. 6 (June 1994), 5-10.

“Christopher Columbus and the Uses of History,” *History Today*, XXXII, no. 5 (May 1992), 50-55.

“The Cromwellian Protectorate and the Languages of Empire,” *The Historical Journal*, XXXV, no. 3 (1992), 531-555.

“The Procession Portrait of Queen Elizabeth I: A Note on a Tradition,” *Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes*, LIII (1990), 301-307.

Arner, Robert (1971-1972). *The Romance of Roanoke: Virginia Dare and the Lost Colony in American Literature* (Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1978).

“Wit, Humor, and Satire in Seventeenth-century American poetry,” in Peter White, ed., *Puritan Poets and Poetics: Seventeenth-century American Poetry in Theory and Practice* (University Park, Pa.: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1985).

Arzápalo Marín, Ramón (1988-89). “Las aportaciones del Calepino de Motul y su tránsito por la lexicografía computacional,” in Otto Zwartjes, Ramón Arzápalo Marín,

Thomas C. Smith-Stark, eds, *Missionary linguistics IV lexicography : selected papers from the fifth International Conference on Missionary Linguistics* (Philadelphia: John Benjamins Pub. Co., 2009).

_____ and José Luis Moctezuma, eds., *Lingüística amerindia: aportaciones recientes* (México, D.F: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Instituto de Investigaciones Antropológicas, 2009).

“Las actitudes de mayas y europeos durante los primeros encuentros,” *Revista de la Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*, LII, nos. 560-561 (México, septiembre-octubre, 1997).

“The Main Characteristics of the Religious and Literary Language of the Ancient Mayas,” in Mary H. Preuss, ed., *Beyond Indigenous Voices: LAILA/ALILA 11th International Symposium on Latin American Indian Literatures* (1994), (McKeesport: Pennsylvania State University, 1996), 9-13.

Calepino de Motul: Diccionario Maya-Español (México: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1995), 3 vols.

Aubert, Guillaume (1999-00 and 2006-07). *Constructing Race in the French Atlantic World, 1534-1789: the Blood of France* (Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan, 2011).

“*Français, nègres et sauvages:*” *Constructing Race in Colonial Louisiana* (Ph. D. diss., Tulane University, 2002).

Avellán de Tamayo, Nieves (1997-98). *La Nueva Segovia de Bariquicimeto* (Caracas: Academia Nacional de la Historia, 2002).

Baber, R. Jovita (2006-07). “Empire, Indians, and the negotiation for the status of city in Tlaxcala,” in Ethelia Ruiz Medrano and Susan Kellogg, eds., *Negotiation Within Domination: New Spain's Indian Pueblos Confront the Spanish State* (Boulder, Co.: University Press of Colorado, 2010).

Bach, Rebecca Ann (1997-98). “Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-century Othello and Desdemona: Race and Emerging Heterosexuality,” in Rebecca Ann Bach and Gwynne Kennedy, eds., *Feminisms and Early Modern Texts: Essays for Phyllis Rackin* (Selinsgrove, Pa.: Susquehanna University Press, 2010).

Colonial Transformations: the Cultural Production of the New Atlantic World, 1580-1640 (New York: St. Martin's Press, 2000).

Bailey Glasco, Sharon (1998-1990). *Constructing Mexico City: Colonial Conflicts over Culture, Space, and Authority* (New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2010).

A City in Disarray: Public Health, City Planning, and the Politics of Power in Late Colonial Mexico City (Ann Arbor, Mich.: UMI Dissertation Services, 2004).

Baker, Samuel (2005-06). *Written on the Water: British Romanticism and the Maritime Empire of Culture* (Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press, 2010).

Bakewell, Peter (1985-86). "Mining Mountains," in Jordana Dym and Karl Offen, eds., *Mapping Latin America: a Cartographic Reader* (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2011), 61-64.

A History of Latin America to 1825 (Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell, 2009)

¿Por qué no se explotaron las minas de plata hispanoamericanas con esclavos? [Sevilla] Universidad de Sevilla, 2009).

A History of Latin America: Empire and Sequels, 1450- 1930 (Oxford [U.K.] and Cambridge [Mass.]: Blackwell, 1997).

The Life and Times of Antonio López de Quiroga (Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1988).

Silver Mining and Entrepreneurship in Seventeenth-Century Potosí (Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1988).

Barbón, María S. (2005-06). "Siempre pronta a rendir y manifestar su vasallaje": criollismo y lealtad en las fiestas monárquicas (Lima, siglo XVIII)," in Juan M. Vitulli y David Solodkow, eds., *Poéticas de lo criollo : la transformación el concepto criollo en las letras hispanoamericanas, siglos XVI-XIX* (Buenos Aires: Corregidor, 2009).

Barnes, Monica (1988-89) and Daniel H. Sandweiss, eds., *Andean Past* (Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Latin American Studies Program, 2005).

"The Ages of Man and the World According to Hieronymo de Chaues of Seville and Felipe Guamán Poman de Ayala of Peru." A revised, English language version of "Las Edades del Mundo y del Hombre . . ." in Mary H. Preuss, ed., *Beyond Indigenous Voices: LAILA/ALILA 11th International Symposium on Latin American Indian Literatures* (1994), (Lancaster, Calif.: Labyrinthos, 1996), 83-88.

"Gutierre Velazquez de Ovando y Zarate," in *I Found It at the JCB: Scholars and Sources*. Published on the Occasion of the Sesquicentennial Celebration of the Founding of the John Carter Brown Library (Providence, R.I.: The John Carter Brown Library, 1996), 60-61.

"Irrigation," *Encyclopedia of Latin American History and Culture*, ed., Barbara A. Tenenbaum (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1996), vol. 3, 296-297.

“A Lost Inca History,” *Latin American Indian Literatures Journal*, XII, no. 2 (1996), 117-131.

“Las Edades del Mundo y del Hombre Según Hierónimo Chaues, de Sevilla y Guamán Poma de Ayala, del Péru,” in Juan Schobinger, ed., *Humanismo Siglo XX. Estudios dedicados a Juan Adolfo Vázquez* (San Juan, Argentina: Editorial Fundación Universidad Nacional de San Juan, 1995), 291-297.

“The Gilcrease Inca Portraits and the Historical Tradition of Guamán Poma de Ayala,” in Margot Beyersdorff and Sabine Dedenbach-Salazar Sáenz, eds., *Andean Oral Traditions: Discourse and Literature/Tradiciones Orales Andinas: Discurso y Literatura*. Bonner Amerikanistische Studien; 24 (Bonn: Holos, 1994), 223-256.

“Un análisis de la iconografía y la arquitectura andinas en una iglesia colonial: San Cristóbal de Pampachiri (Apurímac, Perú).” A revised, Spanish language version of “Representations of the Cosmos . . .” in Henrique Urbano, ed., *Mito y Simbolismo en los Andes: La figura y la palabra* (Cusco: Centro de Estudios Regionales Andinos "Bartolomé de Las Casas, 1993), 183-211.

_____ and Daniel J. Slive. “El Puma de Cuzco: ¿plano de la ciudad Ynga o noción europea?” *Revista Andina*, año 11, no. 1 (julio 1993), 79-102.

_____ and David Fleming. “The Worldwide Distribution of Filtration Gallery Systems and the Social Mechanisms Underlying their Construction and Management,” in *Culture and Environment: A Fragile Coexistence: Proceedings of the Twenty-Fourth Annual Conference of the Archaeological Association of the University of Calgary* (Alberta: Department of Archaeology, University of Calgary, 1993), 363-369.

“Catechisms and Confessionarios: Distorting Mirrors of Andean Societies,” in Robert V. H. Dover, Katharine E. Seibold, and John H. McDowell, eds., *Andean Cosmologies through Time: Persistence and Emergence* (Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 1992), 67-94.

“The Julian/Gregorian Calendar in the Hispanic World,” *The Western Pennsylvania Genealogical Society Quarterly*, XIX, no. 1 (Summer, 1992), 29.

“Quipu and Cloth: Inca Symbolic Communication Media,” in Wendy Oxman-Michelli and Mark Weinstein, eds., *Critical Thinking: Focus on Science and Technology: Proceedings of the 1990 Conference* (Institute for Critical Thinking, Montclair College, State University of New Jersey, 1992), I, 173-178.

_____ and David Fleming. “Filtration-Gallery Irrigation in the Spanish New World,” *Latin American Antiquity*, 2, no. 1 (March, 1991), 48-68.

_____ and David Fleming. "Charles-Marie de La Condamine's Report on Ingapirca and the Development of Scientific Field Work in the Andes, 1735-1744," *Andean Past*, 2 (1989), 175-236.

"On Quechua and Aymara Words for the Sacred," *NAOS*, V, nos. 1-3 (Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh, Department of Hispanic Languages and Literatures, 1989), 43-46.

"The Yawar Fiesta of Pampachiri, Apurímac, Peru," *NAOS*, X, nos. 1-3 (Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh, Department of Hispanic Languages and Literatures, 1989), 13-18.

Barrera, Antonio (2004-05 and 2006-07). *Experiencing Nature: the Spanish American Empire and the Early Scientific Revolution* (Austin, Tx.: University of Texas Press, 2006).

Barros Drummond, Maria Cândida M. (1999-00). "Esboço de uma história dos catecismos em línguas indígenas do Brasil entre os séculos XVI e XVII," *Anpoll: GT Historiografia da Lingüística Brasileira* (s.l.: s.n., 2001), 53-71.

"Notas sobre a política jesuítica da língua geral na Amazônia (séculos XVII-XVIII)," (s.l.: s.n., 2001), 1-18.

"Notas sobre os catecismos em línguas vernáculas das colônias portuguesas (séculos XVI-XVII)," (s.l.: s.n., 2001), 1-39.

"Algumas hipóteses sobre a origem intelectual das orações em tupi publicadas pelos religiosos franceses André Thevet e Yves d'Evreux (séculos XVI-XVII)," (s.l.: s.n., 2000), 1-38.

"The Office of the *Lingua*: A Portrait of the Religious Tupi Interpreter in Brazil in the Sixteenth Century" (s.l.: s.n., 2000), 1-41.

Bartolovich, Crystal (1995-96). "Marxism, Modernity, and Postcolonial Studies," in Crystal Bartolovich and Neil Lazarus, eds., *Marxism, Modernity, and Postcolonial Studies* (New York: Cambridge University Press, 2002).

"'Baseless fabric': London as a 'world city'," in Peter Hulme and William H. Sherman, eds., *The Tempest" and its Travels* (Philadelphia, Pa.: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2000).

Bauer, Ralph (1996-97). "Writing as 'Khipu' : Titu Cusi Yupanqui's Account of the Conquest of Peru," in Matt Cohen and Jeffrey Glover, eds., *Colonial Mediascapes: Sensory Worlds of the Early Americas* (Lincoln, Neb.: University of Nebraska Press, 2014).

The Alchemy of Conquest: Apocalyptic Materialism and the Literature of Discovery in the Early Modern Atlantic World (forthcoming).

“Baroque New Worlds: Ethnography and Demonology in the (Counter-) Reformation,” in Sarah Rivett and Stephanie Kirk, eds., *Religious Transformations in the Early Modern Americas* (forthcoming).

_____ with Jay Parini, ed., *1492-1820: the Colonial Americas*: The Blackwell Anthology of American Literature (forthcoming 2013).

“Writing as ‘Khipu’: Titu Cusi Yupanqui’s Account of the Conquest of Peru,” in Matt Cohen and Jeffrey Glover, eds., *Early American Mediascapes* (Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press) (forthcoming).

_____ and José A. Mazzotti, eds., *Creole Subjects in the Colonial Americas: Empires, Texts, Identities* (Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 2009).

_____ and José A. Mazzotti “Introduction. *Creole Subjects in the Colonial Americas: Empires, Texts, Identities* (Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 2009), 1-57.

Empire, science, and economy in the Americas (Boston: Wadsworth Cengage Learning, 2009). The Wadsworth themes in American Literature. Series. vol. 3 (1492-1820).

“The “Rebellious Muse” : Time, Space, and Race in the Revolutionary Epic,” in Ralph Bauer and José A. Mazzotti, eds., *Creole Subjects in the Colonial Americas: Empires, Texts, Identities* (Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 2009), 442-464.

“A New World of Secrets: Occult Philosophy in the Sixteenth-century Atlantic,” in James Delbourgo and Nicholas Dew, eds., *Science and Empire in the Atlantic World* (New York: Routledge, 2008).

“Millennium’s Darker Side: the Missionary Utopias of Franciscan New Spain and Puritan New England,” in Carla Mulford and David Shields, eds., *Finding Colonial America(s): Essays Honoring J. A. Leo Lemay* (Newark: University of Delaware Press, 2001).

“Imperial History, Captivity, and Creole Identity in Francisco Núñez de Pineda y Bascuñán’s *Cautiverio Feliz*,” *Colonial Latin American Review*, V (1998), 59-82.

“Creole Identities in Colonial Space: The Narratives of Mary White Rowlandson and Francisco Núñez de Pineda y Bascuñán,” *American Literature*, LXIX, no. 4 (December 1997), 665-695.

Beatty-Medina, Charles (1999-00). “Between the Cross and the Sword: Religious Conquest and Maroon Legitimacy in Colonial Esmeraldas,” in Rachel O’Toole, Sherwin K. Bryant and Ben Vinson, eds., *Africans to Spanish America: Expanding the Diaspora* (Urbana, Il.: University of Illinois Press, 2014).

“Between the Cross and the Sword: Religious Conquest and Maroon Legitimacy in Colonial Esmeraldas,” in Sherwin K. Bryant, and Ben Vinson, eds., *Africans to Spanish America: Expanding the Diaspora* (Urbana, Il.: University of Illinois Press, 2012).

Benítez Rojo, Antonio (1986-87). *Sugar and the Environment in Cuba* (Charlottesville, NC. University of Virginia Press, 2005).

“Creolization in Havana: the Oldest Form of Globalization,” in Franklin W. Knight and Teresita Martínez-Vergne, eds., *Contemporary Caribbean Cultures and Societies in a Global Context* (Chapel Hill, NC.: University of North Carolina Press, 2005).

“José Joaquín Fernández de Lizardi and the Emergence of the Spanish American Novel as National Project,” in Doris Sommer, ed., *The Places of History: Regionalism Revisited in Latin America* (Durham and London: Duke University Press, 1999), 199-213.

The Repeating Island: The Caribbean and the Postmodern Perspective (Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1992).

La Isla que se Repite. El Caribe y la perspectiva posmoderna (Hanover: Ediciones del Norte, 1989).

Ben-Ur, Aviva (2003-04). *Remnant Stones: the Jewish Cemeteries and Synagogues of Suriname; Essays* (Cincinnati, Oh.: Hebrew Union College, 2012).

Sephardic Jews in America: a Diasporic History (New York: New York University Press, 2009).

Remnant Stones: the Jewish Cemeteries of Suriname: Epitaphs (Cincinnati, Oh.: Hebrew Union College, 2009).

“A Matriarchal Matter: Slavery, Conversion, and Upward Mobility in Suriname’s Jewish Community,” in Philip D. Morgan and Richard Kagan, eds., *Atlantic Diasporas: Jews, Conversos, and Crypto-Jews in the Age of Mercantilism, 1500-1800* (Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2008).

Benzaken, Jean-Charles (1997-98). "Who Was the Author of L'Histoire des Désastres de Saint-Domingue, Published in the Year of III ?" *French History*, XXIII, no. 2 (March 2009), 261-267.

Saint-Domingue: from French Colony to Independent Haiti: a Numismatic Iconography (Paris: UNESCO, 2003).

"Le Refus de l'abolition: les colons français réfugiés aux États-Unis et l'organisation des fêtes révolutionnaires et contre révolutionnaires," in *123e Congrès des Sociétés Historiques et Scientifiques*. (Antilles-Guyane, 1998), 235-251.

Bepler, Jill (1982-83). *Ferdinand Albrecht, Duke of Braunschweig-Luneburg (1636-1687): A Traveller and his Travelogue* (Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1988) (Wolfenbütteler Arbeiten zur Barockforschung, Band 16).

Bercovitch, Sacvan (1970-71). *The Puritan Origins of the American Self: with a new preface* (New Haven, Ct.: Yale University Press, 2011).

The Cambridge History of American Literature (Cambridge, Ma.: Cambridge University Press, 2002).

The American Jeremiad (Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1978).

ed., *The American Puritan Imagination: Essays in Reevaluation* (London: Cambridge University Press, 1974).

Bernardini, Paolo (1993-94). and Diego Lucci, eds., *The Jews, Instructions for Use: Four Eighteenth-century Projects for the Emancipation of European Jews* (Brighton, Ma.: Academic Studies, Gazelle, 2011).

"Ius gentium, ius inter gentes, respublica universalis: Ambivalence and Tradition at the Origins of Early Modern International Law Theories," in J. Chopra, ed., *The Evolution of International Society: Historical Origins and Legal Perspectives* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press). (forthcoming).

"Das Neutralitätsrecht in der späten Aufklärung. Einige Betrachtungen zur deutschen Rezeption des Werkes von Ferdinando Galiani (1782)," in G. Cusatelli, ed., 'Commercium', *La circolazione della cultura in area italiana e germanica nel XVIII secolo*, (Florence: Olschky) (forthcoming).

"A Milder Colonization: Jewish Expansion to the New World, and the New World in the Jewish Consciousness of the Early Modern Era," in Paolo Bernardini and Norman Fiering, eds., *The Jews and the Expansion of Europe to the West, 1450 to 1800* (New York and Oxford: Berghahn, 2001), 1-23.

_____ and Norman Fiering, eds., *The Jews and the Expansion of Europe to the West, 1450 to 1800* (New York and Oxford: Berghahn, 2001).

ed., *Ragioni per naturalizzare gli ebrei in Gran Bretagna e Irlanda* (London, 1714) by John Toland. Italian edition of Toland's *Reasons for Naturalizing the Jews in Great Britain and Ireland*, tr. by Laura Orsi (Florence: La Giuntina, 1998).

“Neutralitas judaica: Isacco Vita Cohen-Cantarini e la neutralità della Repubblica di San Marco (1707),” *Materiali per una storia della cultura giuridica*, XXVII, no. 1 (1997), 3-16.

“Arabia danica. Spigolature sull'origine e l'esito della spedizione Niebuhr nello Yemen (1761-1767),” *Miscellanea di storia delle esplorazioni*, XXI (1996), 253-273.

“Il 'diritto di neutralità' nel tardo giusnaturalismo tedesco e la traduzione del Galiani 'politico' in Germania,” *Materiali per una storia della cultura giuridica*, XXV, no. 2 (1995), 291-313.

“George Mason, la *Declaration of Rights* della Virginia (1776) e la cultura politica europea,” *Teoria Politica*, X, no. 2 (1994), 159-168.

“Le Due Libertà. Posizioni della Aufklärung dinanzi alla Rivoluzione Americana,” *Materiali per una storia della Cultura Giuridica*, XXII (1993).

Bernardo Ares, José Manuel de (2001-02). and Elena Echevarría Pereda, eds., *Las Cortes de Madrid y Versalles en el año 1707: estudios traductológico e histórico de las correspondencias real y diplomática* (Madrid: Sílex, 2011).

_____ preface. *Les français de Philippe V: un modèle nouveau pour l'Espagne, 1700-1724*. (Strasbourg: Presses Universitaires de Strasbourg, 2009).

Luis XIV rey de España: de los imperios plurinacionales a los estados unitarios, 1665-1714 (Madrid: Lustel, 2008).

Berquist, Emily (2007-08). Early Anti-slavery Sentiment in the Spanish Atlantic World, 1765-1817 *Slavery, & Abolition*, XXXI, no. 2 (2010), 181-205.

Besevliev, Bojan (1986-87) with Mrs. Stojanka Kenderova, “The Balkan Peninsula, Represented in Maps of al-Idrisi (1154),” (Sofia, 1990).

Bialuschewski, Arne (2006-07). “Thomas Bowrey's Madagascar Manuscript of History,” *Africa: a Journal of Method*, XXXIV (2007), 31-42.

Binasco, Matteo (2008-09). "Few, Uncooperative, and Endangered: the Activity of the Irish Catholic Priests to the West Indies of the Seventeenth century, 1638-1668," in Igor Pérez Tostado, Enrique García Hernán, eds., *Ireland and the Iberian Atlantic: Mobility, Involvement and Cross-Cultural Exchange (1580-1823)* (Valencia: Albatros, 2010).

Bitterli, Urs (1983-84). *Die Entdeckung Amerikas. Von Kolumbus bis Alexander von Humboldt* (Munich: Verlag C. H. Beck, 1991).

Die Kenntnis beider 'Indien' im frühneuzeitlichen Europa (Munich, 1991).

ed. *Cultures in Conflict: Encounters Between European and non-European Cultures, 1492-1800* (Cambridge, Ma.: Polity Press, 1989).

Alte Welt - neue Welt. Formen des europäisch-überseeischen Kulturkontakts vom 15. bis zum 18. Jahrhundert (Munich: Verlag C. H. Beck, 1986).

"Begegnung, Beziehung und Zusammenstoss von Kulturen," in *Zeitschrift für Kulturaustausch*, II (Stuttgart, 1984).

"Bücher über Amerika, in Europa gedruckt. Die 'John Carter Brown Library' in Providence Rhode Island," in *Neue Zürcher Zeitung*, 3/4 (March 1984).

"Weltverständnis und Selbstverständnis der europäischen Zivilisation," in *Kindler Enzyklopädie* (Munich, 1984).

Block, Kristen (2004-05 and 2009-10). *Ordinary Lives in the Early Caribbean: Religion, Colonial Competition, and the Politics of Profit* (Athens, Ga.: University of Georgia Press, 2012).

Faith and Fortune: Religious Identity and the Politics of Profit in the Seventeenth-century Caribbean (Ph. D. diss., Rutgers University, 2007).

Booth, Michael*(2009-10). "Cognitive Idealism," in Crystal Bartolovich, ed., *Early Modern Culture* (January 2012).

"Moving on the Waters: Metaphor, Mental Space and Raleigh's *History of the World*," in Julian Lethbridge, ed., *The Literary Raleigh*. The Manchester Spenser Series (Manchester, England: Manchester, 2012).

"Renaissance Discovery and Conceptual Integration," in J.D. Fleming, ed., *The Invention of Discovery, 1500-1700* (Burlington, Vt.: Ashgate Press, 2011).

Bordo, Jonathan (2009-2010). "Thoreau, Grünwald and the Group of Seven," in Pascale Guibert, ed., *Reflective Landscapes of the Anglophone Countries* (New York: Rodopi, 2011).

Boruchoff, David (2000-01). "Indians, Cannibals, and Barbarians: Hernán Cortés and Early Modern Cultural Relativism," *Ethnohistory*, LXII, no. 1 (2015), 17-38.

"Martín de Murúa, Felipe Guaman Poma de Ayala, and the Contested Uses of Sainly Models in Writing Colonial American History," in Stephanie Kirk and Sarah Rivett, eds., *Religious Transformations in the Early Modern Americas*. (Philadelphia, Pa: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2014), 79-106 and 281-97.

"The Three Greatest Inventions of Modern Times: An Idea and Its Public," in Klaus Hock and Gesa Mackenthun, eds., *Entangled Knowledge: Scientific Discourses and Cultural Difference* (Münster and New York: Waxmann), 2012), 133-63.

"Richard Hakluyt and the Demands of Pietas Patriae," in Daniel Carey and Claire Jowitt, eds., *Richard Hakluyt and Travel Writing in Early Modern Europe*. The Hakluyt Society, Extra Series 47 (Farnham-Surrey: Ashgate Publishing Co., 2012), 187-195.

"El imaginario bíblico y la historiografía misionera novohispana," in Ignacio Arellano and Ruth Fine, eds., *La Biblia en la literatura del Siglo de Oro*. Biblioteca Áurea Hispánica 56. (Madrid: Editorial Iberoamericana, 2010), 63-76.

"Piety, Patriotism, and Empire: Lessons for England, Spain, and the New World in the Works of Richard Hakluyt," *Renaissance Quarterly*, LXII, no. 3 (2009), 809-858.

"Tanto puede el ejemplo de los mayores: The Self-Conscious Practice of Missionary History in New Spain," *Colonial Latin American Review*, XVII, no. 2 (2008), 161-183.

"New Spain, New England, and the New Jerusalem: The 'Translation' of Empire, Faith, and Learning (translatio imperii, fidei ac scientiae) in the Colonial Missionary Project," *Early American Literature*, IXIII, no. 1 (2008), 5-34.

"The Politics of Providence: History and Empire in the Writings of Pietro Martire, Richard Eden, and Richard Hakluyt," in Anne J. Cruz, ed., *Material and Symbolic Circulation Between England and Spain, 1554-1604* (Burlington, Vt.: Ashgate Publishing Co. 2008), 103-122

"Hernán Cortés," in William A. Darity, ed., *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. 2nd edition, 9 vols. (Detroit: Macmillan Reference USA, 2008) vol. 2, 146a-149a.

“Isabel I of Castile,” in Bonnie G. Smith, ed., *The Oxford Encyclopedia of Women in World History*. 4 vols. (New York: Oxford University Press, 2008), vol. 2, 622a-623a.

“The Poetry of History,” *Colonial Latin American Review*, XIII, no. 2 (2004), 275-282.

ed., *Isabel la Católica, Queen of Castile: Critical Essays* (New York: Palgrave MacMillan, 2003).

ed., “Historiography with License: Isabel, the Catholic Monarch and the Kingdom of God,” *Isabel la Católica, Queen of Castile: Critical Essays* (New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2003), 225-294.

ed., “Instructions for Sainthood and Other Feminine Wives in the Historiography of Isabel I.” *Isabel la Católica, Queen of Castile: Critical Essays*. (New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2003), 1-23.

“Sahagún and the Theology of Missionary Work,” in John Frederick Schwaller., ed., *Sahagún at 500: Essays on the Quincentenary of the Birth of Fr. Bernardino de Sahagún, OFM* (Berkeley, Ca.: Academy of American Franciscan History, 2003), 59-102.

“The Intellectual and Moral Frontiers of Discovery, and their Teleology in the 16th Century,” in Juan José Saldaña, ed., *Science and Cultural Diversity. Proceedings of the XXIst International Congress of History of Science* (México City: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 2003).

“El imaginario bíblico y la historiografía misionera novohispana,” in Ignacio Arellano y Ruth Fine, eds., *La Biblia en la literatura del Siglo de Oro* (Madrid: Iberoamericana, 2010).

“La revisión moral de la literatura pastoril en el Quijote,” in Gustavo Illades y James Iffland, eds., *Quijote desde América* (México, D.F.: El Colegio de México, 2007), [23]-41.

ed., *Isabel la Católica, Queen of Castile: CcriticalEssays* (New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2003). [Http://quod.lib.umich.edu/t/text/accesspolicy.html](http://quod.lib.umich.edu/t/text/accesspolicy.html).

Boss, Julia (1999-00). “Writing a Relic: the Uses of Hagiography in New France,” in Allan Greer and Jodi Bilinkoff, eds., *Colonial Saints: Discovering the Holy in the Americas, 1500-1800* (New York: Routledge, 2003).

Bossy, Denise (2002-03). “Indian Slavery in Southeastern Indian and British Societies, 1670-1730,” in Alan Gallay, ed., *Indian Slavery in Colonial America* (Lincoln : University of Nebraska Press, 2009).

“The "noble savage" in chains: Indian slavery in colonial South Carolina, 1670-1735” (Ph. D. diss., Yale University, 2007).

Boucher, Philip P. (1985-86). “The French and Dutch Caribbean, 1600-1800,” in Stephan Palmié and Francisco A. Scarano, eds., *The Caribbean: a History of the Region and its Peoples* (Chicago, Il.: University of Chicago Press, 2011), 217-230.

France and the American Tropics to 1700: the Tropics of Discontent? (Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2008).

Cannibal Encounters. Europeans and Island Caribs, 1492-1763 (Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University Press, 1992).

“The Island Caribs: Present State of the Debate,” *Terrae Incognitae: The Journal for the History of Discoveries*, XXIV (1992), 55-64.

Les Nouvelles Frances. France in America, 1500-1815: An Imperial Perspective (Providence, R.I.: The John Carter Brown Library, 1989).

Boulle, Pierre (1989-90). and **Sue Peabody**. *Le droit des Noirs en France au temps de l'esclavage: textes choisis et commentés* (Paris: L'Hartmann, 2014).

“France Overseas” in *Oxford History of France*. (London:Oxford University Press, 2012).

Race et esclavage dans la France de l'Ancien Régime (Paris, France: Perrin, 2007).

“Francois Bernier and the Origins of the Modern Concept of Race,” in Sue Peabody and Tyler Stovall, eds., *The Color of Liberty: Histories of Race in France* (Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 2003).

Bourguet, Marie-Noëlle (1984-85) and Christian Licoppe, H. Otto Sibum, eds., *Instruments, Travel, and Science : Itineraries of Precision from the Seventeenth to the Twentieth Century* (New York : Routledge, 2002).

“Landscape with Numbers: Natural History, Travel and Instruments in the Late Eighteenth and Early Nineteenth Centuries,” in Christian Licoppe, H. Otto Sibum, eds., *Instruments, Travel, and Science : Itineraries of Precision from the Seventeenth to the Twentieth Century* (New York : Routledge, 2002).

“La collecte du monde: voyage et histoire naturelle (fin XVIIe siècle-début XIXe siècle),” in Claude Blanckaert, Claudine Cohen, Pietro Corsi, and Jean-Louis

Fischer, eds., *Le Muséum au Premier Siècle de son Histoire* (Paris: Editions du Muséum, 1997), 163-198.

“Voyage, mer et science au XVIIIe siècle,” *Supplément à la Revue d'histoire moderne et contemporaine*, XLIV, no. 1997/1-2 (1997), 39-56.

_____ and Christian Licoppe. “Voyages, mesures et instruments: une nouvelle expérience du monde au siècle des lumières.” *Annales. Histoire, Sciences Sociales*, LII, no. 5 (1997), 1115-1151.

“L'exploratore,” in *L'Uomo dell'Illuminism* (dir.) M. Vovelle (Bari: Ed. Laterza, 1992), 283-351.

Déchiffrer la France. La statistique départementale à l'époque napoléonienne (Paris: Editions des Archives Contemporaines, 1988).

Bourke, Richard (2004-05). “Theory and Practice: the Revolution in Political Judgement,” in Richard Bourke and Raymond Geuss, eds., *Political Judgment: Essays for John Dunn* (New York: Cambridge University Press, 2009).

“Edmund Burke and International Conflict,” in Ian Hall & Lisa Hill, eds., *British International Thinkers from Hobbes to Namier* (New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2009), 91-116.

“Edmund Burke and the Politics of Conquest,” *Modern Intellectual History*, IX, no. 3 (2007), 403-432.

Brading, David A. (2000-01). “The Rebirth of Ancient Mexico,” in Colin McEwan and Leonardo López Lújan, eds., *Moctezuma: the Aztec Ruler* (London: British Museum, 2009), 256-287.

Mexican Phoenix; Our Lady of Guadalupe: Image and Tradition Across Five Centuries (New York: Cambridge University Press, 2001).

Brandes, Stanley* (1994-95). *Skulls to the Living, Bread to the Dead: The Day of the Dead in Mexico and Beyond* (Oxford: Blackwell, 2006).

Estar Sobrio en la Ciudad de México (México: Plaza Janés, 2004).

“The Day of the Dead as Mexican National Symbol,” in Dwight B. Heath, ed., *Contemporary Cultures and Societies of Latin America: a Reader in the Social Anthropology of Middle and South America* (Prospect Heights, Il.: Waveland Press, 2002), 3rd ed.

“The Day of the Dead, Halloween, and the Quest for Mexican National Identity,” *Journal of American Folklore*, CXI (442) (1998), 359-380.

“Iconography in Mexico’s Day of the Dead: Origins and Meaning,” *Ethnohistory*, XLV, no. 2 (Spring, 1998), 181-218.

“Sugar, Colonialism, and Death: On the Origins of Mexico’s Day of Dead,” *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, XXXIX, no. 2 (1997), 270-299.

Braun, Thomas (1983-84). “Ancient Mediterranean Food, (i) The Evidence, (ii) Cereals (iii) Fruit,” in Gene Spiller, ed., *The Mediterranean Diets in Health and Disease* (New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1991), 10-55.

“Eh - Wa - Ah - Wah- Aow.” Review of Erling B. Holtsmarks's, *Tarzan and Tradition: Classical Myth in Popular Literature* (Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1981), in *Pegasus* (University of Exeter, 1985), 17-25.

Breen, Louise (1991-92). ed., *Converging Worlds : Communities and Cultures in Colonial America* (London: Routledge, 2010).

Ed., “Judgment at Salem : War, Witchcraft, and Empire,” in *Converging Worlds : Communities and Cultures in Colonial America* (London: Routledge, 2010).

Transgressing the Bounds: Subversive Enterprises Among the Puritan Elite in Massachusetts, 1630-1692 (New York: Oxford University Press, 2001).

Brescia, Michael M. (1996-97) and Dirk Raat. *Mexico and the United States: Ambivalent Vistas* (Athens, Ga: University of Georgia Press, 2010).

___ and John C. Super. *North America: an Introduction* (Toronto, Canada: University of Toronto, 2009).

“Material and Cultural Dimensions of Episcopal Authority: Tridentine donation and the Biblioteca Palafoxiana in Seventeenth Century Puebla de Los Angeles, Mexico,” *Colonial Latin American Historical Review* (Spring 1999), 207-227.

Bristol, Joan C. (1999-00). “Finding Saints in an Alley: Afro-Mexicans in Early Eighteenth-Century Mexico City,” in Bryant K. Sherwin, Rachel S. O’Toole, Ben Vinson, eds., *Africans to Spanish America: Expanding the Diaspora* (Urbana, Il.: University of Illinois Press, 2014).

Christians, Blasphemers, and Witches: Afro-Mexican Ritual Practice in the Seventeenth Century (Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 2007).

Negotiating Authority in New Spain: Blacks, Mulattos, and Religious Practice in the Seventeenth Century (Ph. D. diss., University of Pennsylvania, 2001).

Brooks, Lisa (2001-02). *The Common Pot: The Recovery of Native Space in the Northeast* (Minneapolis, Mn. University of Minnesota Press, 2008).

Brunsmann, Denver A. (2001-02). *The Evil Necessity: British Naval Impressment in the Eighteenth-Century Atlantic World* (Charlottesville, Va.: University of Virginia Press, 2013).

The American Revolution Reader. (New York: Routledge, 2013).

Subjects vs. Citizens: Impressment and Identity in the Anglo-American Atlantic (Indianapolis, Ind.: Society for Historians of the Early American Republic, 2010).

_____ **with Joel Stone, eds.,** *Revolutionary Detroit: Portraits in Political and Cultural Change, 1760-1805* (Detroit, Mich. : Detroit Historical Society, 2009).

The Evil Necessity: British Naval Impressment in the Eighteenth-century Atlantic World (Ph. D. diss., Princeton University, 2004).

Bryant, Sherwin K. (2006-07) **and Rachel S. O’Toole, Ben Vinson, eds.,** *Africans to Spanish America: Expanding the Diaspora* (Urbana, Il.: University of Illinois Press, 2014).

Buckley, Roger N.* (1990-91). *Death and Life of an Irish Soldier* (New Orleans, La.: University Press of the South, 2007).

The British Army in the West Indies: Society and the Military in the Revolutionary Age (Gainesville, Fla.: University Press of Florida, 1998).

Congo Jack: a Novel (Mt. Kisco, N.Y.: Pinto Press, 1997).

“Black Evidence’-- The Admission of Slave Testimony at British Military Courts in the West Indies, 1800-1809,” in David Barry Gaspar and David Geggus, eds., *The French Revolution in the Greater Caribbean* (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1992).

Buel, Richard (1986-87). *Joel Barlow: American Citizen in a Revolutionary World* (Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2011).

ed., *Peopling of New Connecticut: from the Land of Steady Habits to the Western Reserve* (Hartford, Conn. Wesleyan University Press, 2011).

The A to Z of the Early American Republic (Baltimore, Md.: Scarecrow Press, 2009).

_____ and George J. Wallauer, eds., *Original Discontents: Commentaries on the Creation of Connecticut's Constitution of 1818* (Hanover, N.H.: Wesleyan University Press, 2009).

In Irons: Britain's Naval Supremacy and the American Revolutionary Economy (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1998).

“The Public Creditor Interest in Massachusetts Politics, 1780-86,” in Robert A. Gross, ed., *In Debt to Shays: The Bicentennial of an Agrarian Rebellion* (Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1993), 47-56.

Burga, Manuel D. (1995-96). *Commentarios [sic] Reales, que tratan del origen de los Yncas [sic]* (Lima, Peru: Derrama Magisterial, 2009).

Choquequirao: símbolo de la resistencia andina: historia, antropología y lingüística (Lima, Peru: Fondo Contravalor: Instituto Francés de Estudios Andinos, 2008).

La reforma silenciosa: descentralización, desarrollo y universidad regional (Lima, Perú: Universidad del Pacífico, Centro de Investigación, 2008).

Nacimiento de una utopía: muerte y resurrección de los Incas (Lima, Peru: Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, 2005).

Burgess, Douglas L. (2006-07). *The World for Ransom: Piracy is Terrorism, Terrorism is Piracy* (Amherst, N.Y: Prometheus Books, 2010).

The Politics of Piracy: a Challenge to English Law and Policy in the Atlantic Colonies: 1650-1726 (Ph.D. diss., Brown University, 2009).

The Pirates' Pact: the Secret Alliances Between History's Most Notorious Buccaneers and Colonial America (New York, N.Y.: McGraw Hill, 2008).

Burkhart, Louise M.* (1987-88), and Barry D. Sell and Stafford Poole, eds., *Aztecs on Stage: Religious Theater in Colonial Mexico* (Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 2011).

“The Destruction of Jerusalem as Colonial Nahuatl Historical Drama,” in Susan Schroeder, ed., *The Conquest All Over Again: Nahuas and Zapotecs Thinking, Writing, and Painting Spanish Colonialism* (Portland, Or.: Sussex Academic Press, 2010).

_____ and Elizabeth Wright and Barry Sell, eds., *Nahuatl Theater: Spanish Golden Age Drama in Mexican Translation* (Norman, Okla.: University of Oklahoma, 2008). vol. 3.

“Meeting the Enemy: Moteuczoma and Cortés, Herod and the Magi,” in Rebecca P. Brien and Margaret A. Jackson, eds., *Invasion and Transformation: Interdisciplinary Perspectives on the Conquest of Mexico* (Boulder, Co.: University Press of Colorado, 2008).

Gender in Nahuatl Texts of the Early Colonial Period: Native ‘tradition’ and the dialogue with Christianity, in Cecelia F. Klein and Jeffrey Quilter, eds., *Gender in Pre-Hispanic America: a Symposium at Dumbarton Oaks, 12 and 13th October 1996* (Washington, D.C.: Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 2001).

“‘Here is Another Marvel’: Marian Miracle Narratives in a Nahuatl Manuscript,” in Nicholas Griffiths and Fernando Cervantes, eds., *Spiritual Encounters: Interactions Between Christianity and Native Religions in Colonial America* (Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1999).

“Pious Performances: Christian Pageantry and Native Identity in Early Colonial Mexico,” in Elizabeth H. Boone and Tom Cummins, eds., *Native Traditions in the Postconquest World* (Washington, D.C.: Dumbarton Oaks, 1998).

Holy Wednesday: A Nahua Drama from Early Colonial Mexico (Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1996.)

“A Doctrine for Dancing: The Prologue to the *Psalmodia Christiana*,” *Latin American Indian Literatures Journal*, XI (1995), 21-33.

“The Voyage of Saint Amaro: A Spanish Legend in Nahuatl Literature,” *Colonial Latin American Review*, IV, no. 1 (1995), 29-57.

“The Amanuenses Have Appropriated the Text: Interpreting a Nahuatl Song of Santiago,” in Brian Swann, ed., *On The Translation of Native American Literatures* (Washington, D. C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1992).

“Flowery Heaven: The Aesthetic of Paradise in Nahuatl Devotional Literature,” *Res: Anthropology and Aesthetics*, XXI (1992), 89-109.

“A Nahuatl Religious Drama of c. 1590,” *Latin American Indian Literatures Journal*, VII (Fall 1991), 153-71.

The Slippery Earth : Nahua-Christian Moral Dialogue in Sixteenth-Century Mexico (Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1989).

“The Solar Christ in Nahuatl Doctrinal Texts of Early Colonial Mexico,” *Ethnohistory*,

Burnard, Trevor (1995-1996). "Ending with a Whimper, not a Bang: the Relationship Between Atlantic History and the Study of Nineteenth-Century South," in Brian Ward, Martyn Bone, and William A. Link, eds, *The American South and the Atlantic World* (Gainesville, FL: University Press of Florida, 2013).

and Gad Heuman, eds., *The Routledge History of Slavery* (London: Routledge, 2012).

"Impatient of Subordination" and "Liable to Sudden Transports of Anger": White Masculinity and Homosocial relations with Black Men in Eighteenth-century Jamaica," in Thomas A. Foster, ed., *New Men: Manliness in Early America* (New York: New York University Press, 2011).

"The British Atlantic," in Jack P. Greene and Philip D. Morgan, eds., *Atlantic History: A Critical Appraisal* (New York, N.Y.: Oxford University Press, 2009).

"Freedom, Migration, and the American Revolution," in Eliga H. Gould and Peter S. Onuf, eds., *Empire and Nation: the American Revolution in the Atlantic World* (Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2005).

Mastery, Tyranny, and Desire: Thomas Thistlewood and His Slaves in the Anglo-Jamaican World (Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press, 2004).

"'Do Thou in Gentle Phibia Smile': Scenes from an Interracial Marriage, Jamaica, 1754-1786," in David Barry Gaspar and Darlene C. Hine, eds., *Free Women of Color in the Americas* (2001).

"'A Prodigious Mine': The Wealth of Jamaica Before the American Revolution Once Again," *Economic History Review* (2001).

_____ with Kenneth Morgan. "The Dynamics of the Slave Market and Slave Purchasing Patterns in Early Jamaica," *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3d Series, LVIII (January 2001), 205-28.

"E Pluribus Plures: Ethnicities in Early Jamaica," *Jamaican Historical Review* XXI (2001), 8-22, 56-59.

"'A Matron in Rank, a Prostitute in Manners . . .': The Manning Divorce of 1741 and Class, Race, Gender, and the Law in Eighteenth-Century Jamaica," in Verene A. Shepherd, ed., *Working Slavery, Pricing Freedom: Perspectives from the Caribbean, Africa & the African Diaspora* (New York: Palgrave, 2001).

"Slave Naming Patterns: Onomastics and the Taxonomy of Race in Eighteenth-Century Jamaica," *The Journal of Interdisciplinary History*, XXXI, no. 3 (Winter 2001), 325-46.

“‘The Countrie Continues Sicklie’: White Mortality in Jamaica, 1655-1780,” *Social History of Medicine*, XII, no. 1 (April 1999), 45-72.

“Theater of Terror: Domestic Violence in Thomas Thistlewood’s Jamaica, 1750-1786,” in Christine Daniels and Michael Kennedy, eds., *Over the Threshold: Intimate Violence in Early America, 1640-1865* (New York, 1999), 237-253.

“The Sexual Life of an Eighteenth-Century Jamaican Slave Overseer,” in Merrill Smith, ed., *Sex in Early America* (New York, 1998), 163-89.

“European Migration to Early Jamaica, 1655-1780,” *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3d Series, LIII, no. 4 (October 1996), 769-96.

“Thomas Thistlewood Becomes a Creole, Jamaica, 1750-56,” in Bruce Clayton and John A. Salmond, eds., *Varieties of Southern History: New Essays on a Region and its People* (Westport, Ct.: Greenwood, 1996), 99-118.

“Who Bought Slaves in Early America? Purchasers of Slaves from the Royal African Company in Jamaica, 1674-1708,” *Slavery and Abolition*, XVII, no. 2 (August 1996), 68-92.

Burnham, Michelle (1999-00). *Folded Selves: Colonial New England Writing in the World System* (Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 2007).

Burns, Kathryn (2014-15). “The Quilcaycamayoq: Making Indigenous Archives in Colonial Cuzco,” in Gabriela Ramos and Yanna Yannakakis, ed., *Indigenous Intellectuals: Knowledge, Power, and Colonial Culture in Mexico and the Andes* (Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 2014).

Bzinkowska, Jadwiga (1985-86). “Kartograficzny obraz nowoodkrytych ziem na mapach z czasów Kolumba. Materiały z sesji Europa-Ameryka od X do XX wieku w pięćsetną rocznicę pierwszej wyprawy Kolumba.” *Prace Historyczne Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego* nr 108, 1993. (The Cartographical Picture of the Newly Discovered Land on Maps from the Time of Columbus) in *Proceedings of the Session on Europe-America from the 10th to 20th centuries at the 500th Anniversary of Columbus’s First Expeditions*.

“Katalog Map Polski Wydanych W. Atlasach Angielskich W XVII I XVIII Wieku Ze Zbiorów The Bodleian Library W. Oxfordzie,” *Biuletyn Biblioteki Jagiellońskiej*, XLVI (1996), 119-141.

Luzne mapy ziem polskich do końca XVIIIw. w zbiorach kartograficznych Biblioteki Jagiellońskiej. Studia i Materiały z Historii Kartografii, T. 13. Text and accompanying maps. (Warszawa: Biblioteka Narodowa, 1993). (The loose maps of Poland to the end of the 18th century from the cartographical collection of the Jagiellonian Library. Warsaw 1993). *Studies and Proceedings from the History of Cartography*. Vol. 13.

Mapy ziem dawnej Polski - od XV do XVIII w. - W wybrauych atlasach Biblioteki Jagiellonskiej. (Warszawa: Biblioteka Narodowa, 1992). *Studia i Materialy z Historii Kartografii.* T. 9 (Atlas maps of the territory of Old Poland from the 15th to 18th century.) *Studies and Proceedings from the History of Cartography.* Vol. 9 (Warsaw: The National Library, 1992)

Stare mapy opisy Ameryki ze zbiorow Biblioteki Jagiellonskiej. Katalog wystawy. Kraków 1 -23 XII. 1992. (Old maps and the description of America from the collection of the Jagiellonian Library. Catalogue of the exhibition. Cracow 1- 23. XII. 1992.)

Campbell, Mary Baine (1983-84). “The Inner Eye: Early Modern Dreaming and Disembodied Sight,” in Ann M. Plaine and Leslie Tuttle, eds., *Dreams, Dreamers, and Visions: the Early Modern Atlantic World* (Philadelphia, Pa.: University of Pennsylvania, 2013), 33-48.

“Asia, Africa, Abyssinia: Writing the .and of Prester John,” in Julia Kuehn and Paul Smethurst, eds., *Travel Writing, Form, and Empire: the Poetics and Politics of Mobility* (New York: Routledge, 2010.)

“The dreaming body: Cartesian Psychology, Enlightenment Anthropology, and the Jesuits in Nouvelle France,” in Larry Wolff and Marco Cipolloni, Sunil Agnani, eds., *The Anthropology of the Enlightenment* (Stanford, Ca.: Stanford University Press, 2007).

Wonder and Science: Imagining Worlds in Early Modern Europe (Ithaca and London: Cornell University Press, 1999). Received the Modern Language Association of America’s James Russell Lowell Prize.

“Renaissance Voyage Literature and Ethnographic Pleasure: The Case of André Thevet,” in Peter Hulme, *et al.*, eds., *Writing Travels*, (special issue of *Studies in Travel Writing*, Fall 1997), 9-42.

“Carnal Knowledge: Fraacastoro’s *De Syphilis* and the Discovery of America,” in Daniel Segal, ed., *Crossing Cultures: Essays in the Displacement of Western Civilization* (Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1992), 3-32.

The Witness and the Other World: Exotic European Travel Writing, 400 -1600 (Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press, 1988).

Campos, Edmund (2004-05). ed., “Intricate Alliances: Early Modern Spain and England”, *The Journal of Medieval and Early Modern Studies*, vol. 39, no. 1 (2010).

Fronteras de esclavización: esclavitud, comercio e identidad en Benguela, 1780-1850 (Pedregal de Santa Teresa México: El Colegio de México, 2011).

Candido, Mariana (2009-10). ed., *Crossing Memories: Slavery and African Diaspora* (Trenton, NJ: Africa World Press, 2011).

“Tracing Benguela Identity to the Homeland,” in *Crossing Memories: Slavery and African Diaspora* (Trenton, NJ: Africa World Press, 2011).

Fronteras de esclavización: esclavitud, comercio e identidad en Benguela, 1780-1850 (Pedregal de Santa Teresa Mexico: El Colegio de México, 2011).

Cañizares-Esguerra, Jorge* (1997-98) and James Sidbury. “Mapping Ethnogenesis in the Early Modern Atlantic,” *William and Mary Quarterly*. LXVIII, no.2 (April 2011), [181]-208.

“Typology in the Atlantic World: Early Modern Readings, 1660-1710,” in Bernard Bailyn and Patricia L. Denault, eds., *Soundings in Atlantic History: Latent Structures and Intellectual Currents, 1500-1830* (Cambridge, Ma.: Harvard University Press, 2009), 237-264.

Puritan Conquistadors. Iberianizing the Atlantic, 1550-1700 (Stanford. Ca. Stanford University Press, 2006). Spanish translation: *Catolicos y puritanos en la colonización de América* (Marcia Pons, 2008)

Nature, Empire, and Nation. Explorations of the History of Science in the Iberian World (Stanford, Ca.: Stanford University Press, 2006).

How to Write the History of the New World. Histories, Epistemologies, and Identities in the Eighteenth-Century Atlantic World (Stanford, Ca.: Stanford University Press, 2001). Spanish translation: *Como escribir la historia del Nuevo Mundo: Historiografías, epistemologías e identidades en el mundo atlántico* (México: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 2007). Portuguese translation by the University of São Paulo, Brasil. (forthcoming).

“How Derivative Was Humboldt? Microcosmic Nature Narratives in Early Modern Spanish America and the (Other) Origins of Humboldt's Ecological Ideas,” in Londa Schiebinger and Claudia Swan, eds., *Colonial Botany: Science, Commerce, and Politics in the Early Modern World* (Pittsburgh, Pa.: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2004), 148-65.

Whose Centers and Whose Peripheries? Eighteenth-Century Intellectual History in Atlantic Perspective,” in Willem W. Klooster and Alfred Padula, eds., *The Atlantic World: Studies in Migration, Imagination and Slavery* (New York: Prentice Hall, 2004), 148-159. Reprinted in Julia Rudolph, ed., *History and Nation* (Lewisburg, Pa.: Bucknell University Press, 2006), 71-95.

“Modern Ethnographers or Postcolonialists ‘avant la lettre’? Eighteenth-Century Clerical Critiques of Travel Accounts in Colonial Spanish America,” in Mark Thurner ed., *After Spanish Rule: Rethinking History and ‘the Postcolonial’ in the Americas* (Durnham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 2003), 89-110.

“Travel Accounts,” in *Guide to the Documentary Sources for Andean Studies 1530-1900*, Joanne Pillsbury ed., 3 v.(Norman: University of Oklahoma Press and Center for Advanced Study in the Visual Arts of National Gallery of Art, 2008), 1: 291-314.

“Francisco José de Caldas y Tenorio,” in *Guide to the Documentary Sources for Andean Studies 1530-1900*, Joanne Pillsbury ed., 3 v.(Norman: University of Oklahoma Press and Center for Advanced Study in the Visual Arts of National Gallery of Art, 2008), 2:102-105.

"Spanish America : From Baroque to Modern Colonial Science," in Roy Porter, ed., *The Eighteenth-Century: The Cambridge History of Science* (New York: Cambridge University Press, 2003), 718-738, vol. 4..

“New Worlds, New Stars: Patriotic Astrology and the Invention of Indian and Creole Bodies in Colonial Spanish America 1600-1650,” *American Historical Review*, vol. 104 (February 1999), 33-68.

“Spanish America in Eighteenth-Century Compilations of Travel Accounts: A ‘New Art of Reading ’ and the Transition to Modernity,” *Journal of Early Modern History*, no. 2 (1998), 329-349.

Puritan Conquistadors: Iberianizing the Atlantic, 1550-1700 (Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 2008).

----- and Erik R. Seeman, eds., *The Atlantic in Global History, 1500-2000* (Upper Saddle River, N.J.: Pearson Prentice Hall, 2007).

“The Devil in the New World: a Transnational Perspective,” in Jorge Cañizares-Esguerra, and Erik R. Seeman, eds., *The Atlantic in Global History, 1500-2000* (Upper Saddle River, N.J.: Pearson Prentice Hall, 2007).

Nature, Empire, and Nation: Explorations of the History of Science in the Iberian World (Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 2006).

Puritan Conquistadors: Iberianizing the Atlantic, 1550-1700 (Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 2006).

How to Write the History of the New World: Histories, Epistemologies and Identities in the Eighteenth-Century Atlantic World (Stanford, Ca.: Stanford University Press, 2001).

“New World, New Stars: Patriotic Astrology and the Invention of Indian and Creole Bodies in Colonial Spanish America, 1600-1650,” *American Historical Review*, CIII (February, 1999).

“Spanish America in Eighteenth-Century European Travel Compilations: A New 'Art of Reading' and the Transition to Modernity,” *Journal of Early Modern History*, II, no. 4 (1998), 1-21.

Cánovas, Rodrigo (1991-92). *Literatura de inmigrantes árabes y judíos en Chile y México* (Madrid: Iberoamericana, 2011).

Voces judías en la literatura chilena (Providencia, Santiago: Editorial Cuarto Propio, 2010).

“Al rescate de la tradición: Baldomero Lillo, obra complete,” *Revista Universitaria*, vol. 103 (2009), 75-76.

_____ and Jorge Emhart, and Scherman Filer. *Voces judías en la literatura chilena* (Providencia, Santiago: Editorial Cuarto Propio, 2010). *Guamán Poma, Felipe: Escritura y censura en el nuevo mundo* (Santiago: Francisco Zegers Editor, 1993).

Cardillo, Jesús (1995-96) and Sergio Francisco Rosas Salas. *Hilo y trama: biografías de políticos y militares en Puebla : 1790-1940* (México, D.F.: Benemérita Universidad Autónoma de Puebla, 2010).

Carp, Benjamin L. (2001-02). “Benjamin Franklin and the Coming of the American Revolution,” in David Waldstreicher, ed., *A Companion to Benjamin Franklin* (Malden, Ma : Wiley-Blackwell, 2011).

Defiance of the Patriots: the Boston Tea Party and the Making of America (New Haven: Yale University Press, 2010).

Rebels Rising: Cities and the American Revolution (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2009).

Carretta, Vincent (1983-84 and 2008-09). “Methodology in the Making and Reception of Equiano,” in Lisa A. Lindsay and John W. Sweet, eds., *Biography and the Black Atlantic* (Philadelphia, Pa.: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2014), 172-191.

Teaching Olaudah Equiano’s Narrative: Pedagogical Strategies and New Perspectives (Knoxville, Tn.: University of Tennessee Press, 2012).

“Phillis Wheatley,” <http://publicdomainreview.org/> (February 2012).

“The Emergence of an African American Literary Canon, 1760-1820,” in Maryemma Graham and Jerry Ward, eds., *The Cambridge History of African American Literature* (New York: Cambridge University Press, 2011).

Phillis Wheatley : a Biography of a Genius in Bondage (Athens, Ga. : University of Georgia Press, 2011).

“Revisiting the Identity of Olaudah Equiano or Gustavus Vassa, the African,” in Carolyn A. Brown and Paul E. Lovejoy, eds., *Repercussions of the Atlantic Slave Trade: the Interior of the Bight of Biafra and the African Diaspora* (Trenton, N.J.: African World Press, 2011).

_____ and Ty M. Reese, eds. *The Life and Letters of Philip Quaque: the First African Anglican Missionary* (Athens, Ga.: University of Georgia Press, 2010).

“Entries on Quobna Ottobah Cugoano, James Albert Ukawsaw Gronniosaw, and Ignatius Sancho,” in Henry Louis Gates, Jr. and Emmanuel Akyeampong, eds., *Dictionary of African Biography* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2011).

“Equiano’s Paradies Lost: The Limits of Allusion in Chapter Five of the Interesting Narrative,” in Cora Kaplan and John Oldfield, eds., *Imagining Transatlantic Slavery* (Basingstroke, England: Palgrave Macmillan, 2010), 110-124.

“Phillis Wheatley’s First Effort,” *Publications of the Modern Language Association*, MXXXV, no. 3 (May 2010), 795-797.

“Transatlantic Literatures of the Early Black Atlantic,” in Gene Jarrett, ed., *The Blackwell Companion to African American Literature* (Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell, 2010), 11-24

“Teaching Transatlantic Literatures of the Early Black Atlantic,” in Jennifer Frangos, and Cristobal Silva, eds., *Teaching the Transatlantic Eighteenth Century* (Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars, 2010), 173-184.

Venture Smith, One of a Kind,” in James Brewer Stewart, ed., *Venture Smith and the Business of Slavery and Freedom* (Amherst, Ma.: University of Massachusetts Press, 2010).

“I Began to Feel the Happiness of Liberty, of Which I Knew Nothing Before’: Eighteenth-Century Black Tales of the Lowcountry,” in Philip D. Morgan, ed., *African Americans in the Georgia Lowcountry*, (Athens, Ga.: University of Georgia Press, 2010), 77-102.

“New Equiana,” *Early American Literature*, XXXIV, (2009), 147-160.

- “Questioning the Identity of Olaudah Equiano, or Gustavus Vassa, the African,” in Felicity Nussbaum, ed., *The Global Eighteenth Century* (Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2003).
- Unchained Voices: An Anthology of Black Authors in the English-Speaking World of the Eighteenth-Century* (Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 1996).
- ed., *Olaudah Equiano's Interesting Narrative and Other Writings* (New York: Penguin USA, 1995).
- “‘Petticoats in Power’: Catherine the Great in British Political Cartoons,” in Kevin L. Cope, ed., *1650- 1850: Ideas, Aesthetics, and Inquiries in the Early Modern Era* (New York: AMS Press, 1994), 23-81.
- George III and the Satirists from Hogarth to Byron* (Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1990).
- Carrillo**, Martin O. (2007-08). *Cuzco's Intellectual and Artistic Renaissance (1632-1688): Juan Espinosa Medrano -- "El Lunarejo," Diego Tito Quispe and the Jesuits* (Ph. D. diss., Johns Hopkins University, 2010).
- Carroll**, Charles F. (1969-70). “Massachusetts Forests,” “Rhode Island Forests,” “British Colonial Forest Policies,” and “Shipbuilding,” in *Encyclopedia of American Forest and Conservation History*, ed., Richard C. Davis (New York: The Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1983), 2 Vols.
- “Wooden Ships and American Forests,” *Journal of Forest History*, (October, 1981).
- “The Forest Society of New England,” in Brooke Hindle, ed., *America's Wooden Age: Aspects of its Early Technology* (Tarrytown, New York: Sleepy Hollow Restorations, 1975).
- The Timber Economy of Puritan New England* (Providence, R.I.: Brown University Press, 1974).
- Carson**, Cary (1992-93). “Consumption,” in Daniel Vickers, ed., *A Companion to Colonial America* (Malden, Ma.: Blackwell Pub., 2006), 334-365.
- Castañeda García**, Carmen (1992-93). “Circulación, censura y apropiación de libros al norte de la Nueva España, siglos XVI y primera mitad del XVII,” in Karl Kohut y Sonia V. Rose, eds., *La formación de la cultura virreinal. I: La etapa inicial* (Madrid: Iberoamericana; Frankfurt: Vervuert Verlag, 2000), 271-283.

Imprenta, impresores, y periódicos en Guadalajara, 1793-1811 (Guadalajara: Museo del Periodismo y las Artes Gráficas, Editorial Agata. H. Ayuntamiento Constitucional de Guadalajara. CIESAS, 1999).

“El estudio de la filosofía en las carreras de los graduados en la Real Universidad de Guadalajara,” *Des Indes occidentales a l’Amerique latine. Hommage à Jean-Pierre Berthe* (Paris: l’ENS, CEMCA, IHEAL, 1997), 2 vols., vol. 1, 309-319.

“La circulación de libros por el camino real de tierra adentro,” in *El Camino Real de Tierra Adentro. Primer Coloquio Internacional* (México: National Park Service, INAH. Chihuahua, Chih., 1997), 259-279.

_____ *et al.* *Joyas bibliográficas de la Biblioteca Pública del Estado de Jalisco* (Guadalajara: Universidad de Guadalajara. CIESAS. Museo del Periodismo y Artes Gráficas, 1997).

“Historia de la *Crónica Miscelánea de la Sancta Provincia de Xalisco* y del Libro Primero,” *Estudios Históricos*, IV Epoca, 65 (sep., 1996), 1666-1679.

“Cuando los libros y la imprenta llegan a Guadalajara,” *Libros de México*, 38, (ene.-mar., 1995), 25-34.

“Libros en la Nueva Vizcaya,” *Historias*, XXXI, (oct., 1993-may, 1994), 127-133.

“Circulación y edición de libros al norte de la Nueva España,” in Ysla Campbell, coord., *El contacto entre los españoles e indígenas en el norte de la Nueva España* (Ciudad Juárez: Universidad Autónoma de Ciudad Juárez, 1992), 207-215.

_____ with Carlos Martínez Assad and Jean Meyer. “México y Francia: dos perspectivas revolucionaria,” *Cuadernos de divulgación* (Guadalajara: Universidad de Guadalajara, 1992).

Cattaneo, Angelo (2002-03). *Fra Mauro's mappa mundi and fifteenth-century Venice* (Turnhout: Brepols, 2011).

_____ and Nathalie Bouloux, Patrick Gautier Dalché. *Humanisme et découvertes géographiques* (Saint-Denis: Presses Universitaires de Vincennes, 2010).

“Le rôle de Venise dans la diffusion du livre de Marco Polo (XIVe-début XVIe siècle : le "Portolano 1" de la Bibliothèque nationale centrale de Florence,” in Nathalie Bouloux, Patrick Gautier Dalché, eds., *Humanisme et découvertes géographiques* (Saint-Denis: Presses Universitaires de Vincennes, 2010).

Célius, Carlos (2009-2010). *Célestin Faustin: un peintre haïtien face au sacré* (Paris: Karthala, 2009).

Neoclassicism and the Haitian Revolution (Bloomington, In.: Indiana University Press, 2009).

Langage plastique et énonciation identitaire: l'invention de l'art haïtien (Québec: Presses de l'Université Laval, 2007).

Ceserani, Giovanna (1999-00). *Italy's Lost Greece: Magna Graecia and the Making of Modern Archaeology* (New York: Oxford University Press Inc., 2011).

Chaffray, Stephanie (2004-05). *Le corps amérindien dans les relations de voyage en Nouvelle-France au XVIIIe siècle* (Ph. D diss., Université Laval, 2006).

Chakrabarti, Ranjan (2004-05). *Terror, Crime and Punishment: Order and Disorder in Early Colonial Bengal; 1800 – 1860* (Kolkata: Readers Service, 2009).

Chaplin, Joyce E. (1996-97). *Round About the Earth: Circumnavigation from Magellan to Orbit* (New York: Simon & Schuster, 2012).

ed., *Benjamin Franklin's Autobiography* (New York: W.W. Norton, 2011).

“The British Atlantic,” in Philip D. Morgan and Nicholas Canny, eds., *The Oxford Handbook of the Atlantic World, 1450-1850* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2011).

“Knowing the Ocean: Benjamin Franklin and the Circulation of Atlantic Knowledge,” in James Delbourgo and Nicholas Dew, eds., *Science and Empire in the Atlantic World* (New York: Routledge, 2008).

“The Atlantic Ocean and its Contemporary Meanings, 1492-1808,” in Jack P. Greene and Philip D. Morgan, eds., *Atlantic History: A Critical Appraisal* (New York, N.Y.: Oxford University Press, 2009).

Subject Matter: Technology, the Body, and Science on the Anglo-American Frontier, 1500-1676 (Cambridge, Ma.: Harvard University Press, 2001).

“Mark Catesby, a Skeptical Newtonian in America,” in Amy R. W. Meyers and Margaret Beck Pritchard, eds., *Nature's Empire: Mark Catesby's New World Vision* (Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 1998).

“Natural Philosophy and an Early Racial Idiom in North America: Comparing English and Indian Bodies,” *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3d Series, LIV (1997).

“Climate and Southern Pessimism: The Natural History of an Idea,” in Larry J. Griffin and Don Doyle, eds., *The South as an American Problem* (Athens, Ga.: University of Georgia Press, 1995).

Charbeneau, Brett (1995-95). "Colonial Virginia Ephemera," *The Ephemera Journal*, VIII, (1998).

Chet, Guy (1999-00). *Conquering the American Wilderness: the Triumph of European Warfare in Colonial Northeast* (Amherst, Ma.: University of Massachusetts Press, 2003).

Degeneration and Regeneration of European Warfare in Colonial New England: the Response of Colonial and British Forces to the Challenges of Wilderness Warfare (Ph. D. diss., Yale University, 2001).

Chevignard, Bernard (1984-85). "What is an American': Saint-John de Crèvecoeur entre miroir et mirage," *Frontières*, IV, (1992), 83-96.

"Une pomme de terre à la sauce américaine: le *Traité de la Culture des Pommes-des-Terre* de Saint- John de Crèvecoeur (1782)," *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres de Dijon*, 131 (1990), 45-55.

"Confusion, fusion, diffusion: les variations révolutionnaires de Saint-John de Crèvecoeur," *Revue française d'études américaines*, XL (April, 1989), 141-147.

"Saint-John de Crèvecoeur: *Letters from an American Farmer et Lettres d'un Cultivateur Américain*. Genèse d'une oeuvre franco-américaine," (Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Bordeaux III, 1989), 3 Vols.

"St. John de Crèvecoeur: A Case of Arrested Biographical Development," *Early American Literature*, XXIII, (1988), 319-327.

"Thomas Jefferson et Dijon: une rencontre manquée," in *Voyage et tourisme en Bourgogne à l'époque de Jefferson* (Dijon: Editions universitaires de Dijon, 1988), 17-28.

"D'Une révolution à l'autre: les consuls de France aux Etats-Unis, 1783-1789," *Tocqueville Review/Revue Tocqueville*, IX (1987-88), 63-81.

"Les voyageurs européens et la pratique du 'bondelage' (Bundling) en Nouvelle-Angleterre à la fin du XVIIIe siècle," *L'Amérique et L'Europe, Réalités et Représentations*, II, (Aix-en-Provence: G. R. E. N. A., 1986), 75-87.

Chiaramonte, José C. (2001-02). *The "Ancient Constitution" After Independence (1808-1852)* (Durham, N.C.: Duke University, 2010).

_____ and Nora Souto. *De la ciudad a la nación: organización política en la Argentina* (Buenos Aires: Capital Intelectual, 2010).

Fundamentos intelectuales y políticos de las independencias: notas para una nueva historia intelectual de Iberoamérica (Buenos Aires: Teseo, 2010).

Nation and State in Latin America: Political Language During Independence (Buenos Aires: Teseo, 2010).

Ciudades, provincias, estados: orígenes de la nación Argentina (1800-1846) (Buenos Aires: Emecé Ed, 2007).

Chocano-Mena, Magdalena (1991-92). William Rowe y Helena Usandizaga eds., *Huellas del mito prehispánico en la literatura latinoamericana* (Madrid: Iberoamericana, 2011).

La Fortaleza docta: elite letrada y dominación social en México colonial (siglos XVI-XVII) (Barcelona: Ediciones Bellaterra, 2000).

“Colonial Printing and Metropolitan Books: Printed Texts and the Shaping of Scholarly Culture in New Spain, 1539-1700,” *Colonial Latin American Historical Review*, VI, no. 1 (Winter 1997), 69-90.

“Imprenta e Impresores de Nueva España, 1539-1700: Límites Económicos y Condiciones Políticas en la Tipografía Colonial Americana,” *Historia Social*, no. 23 (Valencia: Instituto de Historia Social, 1995), 3-19.

Colonial Scholars in the Cultural Establishment of Seventeenth-Century Spain (Ann Arbor, Mich.: UMI Dissertation Services, 1995).

Cicerchia, Ricardo (1998-99). *Modernidad, nacionalismo y naturaleza: amar a la terra: el excursionismo catalán : 1876-1923* (Rosario [Santa Fe, Argentina] : Prohistoria Ediciones, 2011).

Córdoba: un corazón mediterráneo para la nación 1850-1970 (Buenos Aires: Editorial Troquel, 2006).

Viajeros: ilustrados y románticos en la imaginación nacional: viajes, relatos europeos y otros episodios de la invención Argentina (Buenos Aires, Argentina: Editorial Troquel, 2005).

Desde la Constitución de 1853 hasta la crisis de 1930 (Buenos Aires: Editorial Troquel, 2001).

Clark, Charles E. (1964-65). *The Eastern Frontier: The Settlement of Northern New England, 1610-1763* (New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1970; Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 1983).

“A Test of Religious Liberty: The Ministry Land Case in Narragansett, 1668-1762,” *Journal of Church and State*, XI, (1969), 259-319.

“The Second New England: Life Beyond the Merrimack, 1690-1760,” *Historical New Hampshire*, XX, (Winter 1966), 3-22.

“The Literature of the New England Earthquake of 1755,” *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America*, LIX, (1965), 295-305.

“Science, Reason, and an Angry God: The Literature of an Earthquake,” *New England Quarterly*, XXXVIII, (1965), 340-62.

_____ and John M. Bumsted. “New England's Tom Paine: John Allen and the Spirit of Liberty,” *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3d Ser., XXI, (1964), 561-70.

Clarke, Graham (1985-86). ed., *The American City: Literary Sources and Documents* (Mountfield, East Sussex: Helm Information, 1997), 3 vols.

ed., *The American Landscape: Literary Sources and Documents* (Mountfield, East Sussex: Helm Information, 1993), 3 vols.

“Taking Possession: The Cartouche as Cultural Text in Eighteenth-Century American Maps,” in John Dixon Hunt, ed., *Word and Image* (London: Taylor and Francis, 1988).

Codding, Mitchell (1982-83). *Encuadernaciones de cartas ejecutorias de los siglos XVI y XVII en la Hispanic Society of America* (Madrid: Asociación para el Fomento de la Encuadernación de Arte, 1997).

Codignola, Luca (1988-89). *Little Do We Know: History and Historians of the North Atlantic, 1492-2010*. (Turin: Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Istituto di Storia dell'Europa Mediterranea, 2011).

Le Saint-Siège, le Canada et le Québec: recherches dans les archives romaines (Viterbo: Sette Città, 2011).

Afterword. “Reconstructing an Atlantic World: A Personal Quest, in Matteo Binasco, ed., *Little Do We Know: History and Historians of the North Atlantic, 1492-2010*. (Turin: Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Istituto di Storia dell'Europa Mediterranea, 2011).

“From “France's Cromwell” to “Consummate Bigand”: North Atlantic Catholics and Napoleon, 1789-1815,” in Christophe Belaubre and Jordana Dym, eds., *Napoleon's Atlantic: the Impact of Napoleonic Empire in the Atlantic World* (Boston: Brill, 2010).

“The Holy See and the Conversion of Aboriginal Peoples in North America, 1760-1830,” in A.G. Roeber, ed., *Ethnographies and exchanges: Native*

Americans, Moravians, and Catholics in early North America (Park, Pa: Pennsylvania State University Press, 2008).

Viaggiatori e missionari nel Seicento: Pacifique de Provins fra Levante, Acadia e Guyana, (1622-1648),” preface by Luca Codignola, (Novi Ligure: Citta del silenzio, 2006).

“Roman Catholic Conservatism in a New North Atlantic World, 1760-1829,” *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3d Ser., LXIV, no. 4 (October 2007), 717-756.

“Les archives du Saint-Siège, importantes sources de l’histoire politico-religieuse du Canada,” in André Genest and Denys Chouinard, eds., *Pour que survive la mémoire vive . . . Actes du 29e congrès*. Montréal, 1, 2 et 3 juin 2000 (Sillery: Association des archivistes du Québec, 2001), 45-54.

“European Outmigration towards the Americas in the Early Modern Age: Do We Really Know It?” in Krista Vogelberg and Raili Põldsaar, eds., *Negotiating Spaces on the Common Ground: Selected Papers of the 3rd and 4th International Tartu Conference on North-American Studies* (Tartu: Tartu University Press, 2000), 29-40.

Preface to Davide Roscelli, *Fernando Magellano e Juan Bautista da Sestri primi circumnavigatori. Giovanni Battista Ponzerone primo cronografo del periplo* (Sestri Levante: O Leúdo, 2000), 7-10.

“Les premiers pas de l’Église dans les régions orientales de l’Amérique du Nord,” in Josep Ignasi Saranyana, ed., *Dos mil años de cristianismo. Los grandes ciclos evangelizadores*, special section of *Anuario de Historia de la Iglesia*, IX (2000), 131-143.

“A proposito del maggiore Rogers,” in Kenneth L. Roberts, ed., *Passaggio a Nord-Ovest* (Milan: BUR, 2000), i-xxv. (2 vols.).

“Il reclutamento dei docenti in Canda,” in Raffaele Romanelli, ed., *Il mestiere di storico*, Special issue of *Società Italiana per lo Studio della Storia Contemporanea*, *Annali* I (2000), 34-35.

_____ with Andrea Zanini. “Le relazioni tra Genova e la Svizzera in antico regime, 1563-1806,” in Catherine Bosshart-Pfluger, ed., *Genova crocevia tra Svizzera e Italia. Il Consolato Generale di Svizzera a Genova 1799-1999* (Frauenfeld, Stuttgart, Wien: Verlag Huber, 2000), 37-51.

“Réplique de Luca Codignola et Luigi Bruti-Liberati au compte rendu de Lucia Ferretti de Storia del Canada. Dalle origini ai giorni nostri,” *Revue d’histoire de l’Amérique française*, LIII, no. 4 (printemps 2000), 631-635. [see Ferretti’s review in *RHAF*, LIII, 3 (hiver 2000), 429-433].

“Le Québec et ses minorités au lendemain de la Conquête: Les avantages de la coexistence, 1760-91,” in Béatrice Bagola, ed., *Le Québec et ses minorités. Actes du Colloque de Trèves du 18 au 21 juin 1997 en l’honneur de Hans-Josef Nederehe* (Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag, 2000), 37-44.

_____ with Pierre Hurtubise and Fernand Harvey, eds., *L’Amérique du Nord française dans les archives religieuses de Rome 1600-1922. Guide de recherche* (Québec: Éditions de l’IQRS and Les Presses de l’Université Laval, 1999).

“Another Look at Verrazzano’s Voyage, 1524,” *Acadiensis*, XXIX, no. 1 (Autumn/automne 1999), 29-42.

_____ with Matteo Sanfilippo. “Archivistes, historiens et archives romaines,” in Pierre Hurtubise, Luca Codignola and Fernand Harvey, eds., *L’Amérique du Nord française dans les archives religieuses de Rome 1600-1922. Guide de Recherche* (Québec: Éditions de l’IQRC and Les Presses de l’Université Laval, 1999), 29-52.

_____ with Giovanni Pizzorusso. “Archives de la Propagande,” in Pierre Hurtubise, Luca Codignola and Fernand Harvey, eds., *L’Amérique du Nord française dans les archives religieuses de Rome 1600-1922. Guide de recherche* (Québec: Éditions de l’IQRC and Les Presses de l’Université Laval, 1999), 81-93.

“L’ area nord-atlantica secondo la curia pontificia. I funzionari di Propaganda Fide, 1622-1816,” in Marcella Arca Petrucci and Simonetta Conti, eds., *Giovanni Caboto e le vie dell’Atlantico Settentrionale. Atti del Convegno Internazionale di Stu[.] Roma, 29 settembre-1 ottobre, 1997.* (Genoa: Brigati, 1999), 201-212.

_____ with Matteo Sanfilippo and Giovanni Pizzorusso. “Bibliographie,” in Pierre Hurtubise, Luca Codignola and Fernand Harvey, eds., *L’Amérique du Nord française dans les archives religieuses de Rome 1600- 1922. Guide de recherche* (Québec: Éditions de l’IQRC and Les Presses de l’Université Laval, 1999), 175-195.

“Charlevoix, Pierre-François-Xavier de (1682-1761),” in *American National Biography*, eds., John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes (New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1999), (24 vols.), IV, 720-721.

“La burocratie romaine face à la crise de la fin du XVIIIe siècle. La gestion du réseau missionnaire en Amérique du Nord, 1785-1815,” in Philippe Koeppel, ed., *Papes et papauté au XVIIIe siècle. VIe colloque Franco-Italien. Société française d’étude du XVIIIe siècle [.] Université de Savoie [.] Chambéry 21-22 septembre 1995* (Paris: Honoré Champion Éditeur, 1999), 97-106.

_____ with Fernand Harvey. “Chronologie d’histoire civile et religieuse, 1600-1922,” in Pierre Hurtubise, Luca Codignola and Fernand Harvey, eds., *L’Amérique du Nord française dans les archives religieuses de Rome 1600-*

1922.” *Guide de recherche* (Québec: Éditions de l’IQRC and Les Presses de l’Université Laval, 1999), 153-173.

“Competing Networks: Roman Catholic Ecclesiastics in French North America, 1610-58,” *The Canadian Historical Review*, LXXX, no. 4 (December 1999), 539-584.

“Introduction to Winston L. S. Churchill, *Storia dei popoli di lingua inglese*,” (Milan: Biblioteca Universale Rizzoli, 1999), 4 vols. Vol. 1: Nascita dell’Inghilterra, i-xvi.

“Le prétendu voyage de Samuel de Champlain aux Indes Occidentales, 1599-1601,” in Madeleine Frédéric and Serge Jaumain, eds., *La relation de voyage: un document historique et littéraire. Actes du Séminaire de Bruxelles* (Bruxelles: Université Libre de Bruxelles, 1999), 61-80. [revised version of the 1993 article edited by C. Rizza].

“Roman Catholic Ecclesiastics in English North America, 1610-58. A Comparative Assessment,” *The Canadian Catholic Historical Association, Historical Studies*, LXV (1999), 107-124.

“Roman Catholic North America, 1763-1846: The Issue of Clerical Misbehaviour in a New Multiethnic Community,” in Pierre Savard and Brunello Vigezzi, eds., *Multiculturalism and the History of International Relations from the 18th Century up to the Present, / Le multiculturalisme et l’histoire des relations internationales du XVIII^e siècle à nos jours*, (Milan: Edizioni Unicopli and Ottawa: Les Presses de l’Université d’Ottawa, 1999), 181-189.

“A Belated Review of Raimondo Luraghi's *Gli Stati Uniti* (1974). The Colonial and Revolutionary Era,” in Valeria Gennaro Lerda, ed., *Le stelle e le strisce. Studi americani e militari in onore di Raimondo Luraghi*, (Milan: Bompiani, 1998), I, 373-380.

“Les frontières de la mission: Efficacité missionnaire, acculturation réciproque et centralisation romaine,” in Catherine Brice and Luca Codignola, eds., *Les frontières de la mission*, special section (pp. 485-792) of *Mélanges de l’Ecole Française de Rome*, CIX (1997), 785-792.

“Historians and Verrazzano's Report on North America (1524): Places, People, and the Hard Facts of Reality,” *Friends of Italian Studies at Brown University. Newsletter* (1997), 13-16.

Calendar of Documents Relating to Canada in the Archives of the Sacred Congregation “de Propaganda Fide” in Rome, 1622-1830, in *ArchiVIA 4. Colonial Archives. Finding Aids on CD-ROM* (Ottawa: National Archives of Canada, 1996).

“The Battle is Over: Campeau's Monumenta vs. Thwaites' Jesuit Relations, 1602-1650” in Sylvia Kasprzycki, ed., *Missionaries, Native Americans, and Cultural Processes*, special issue of *European Review of Native American Studies*, X, no. 2 (1996), 3-10.

ed., “A Bibliography of W. J. Eccles's Works,” in *A Forum on W. J. Eccles*, special section (pp. 66-89) of *British Journal of Canadian Studies*, XI, no. 1 (1996), 84-89 (with John A. Dickinson).

ed., “The Church and Religion of W.J. Eccles,” in *A Forum on W.J. Eccles*, special section (pp. 66-89) of *British Journal of Canadian Studies*, XI, no. 1 (1996), 79-83.

“Les lieux, les méthodes et les sources de l'expansion missionnaire du Moyen Age au XVIIe siècle: Rome sur la voie de la centralisation,” in Laurier Turgeon, Denys Delâge, and Réal Ouellet, eds., *Cultural Transfer, America and Europe, 500 Years of Interculturation* (Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval, and Paris: L'Harmattan, 1996), 489-512 (with Giovanni Pizzorusso).

“The Holy See and the Conversion of the Indians in French and British North America, 1486-1760,” in Karen Ordahl Kupperman, ed., *America in European Consciousness, 1493-1750* (Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press for the Institute of Early American History and Culture, 1995), 195-242.

“Samuel de Champlain et les mystères de son voyage aux Indes Occidentales, 1599-1601. L'état de la recherche et quelques routes à suivre,” in Cecilia Rizza, ed., *La découverte de nouveaux mondes: aventure et voyages imaginaires au XVII siècle* (Genes 23-25 janvier 1992), (Fasano: Schena Editore, 1993), 45-58.

“Laurens Van Heemskerck's Pretended Expeditions to the Arctic, 1688-1672: a Note,” *The International History Review*, XII, no. 3 (August 1990), 514-527.

“Note critique,” *Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française*, XLIV, 1, (été 1990), in Lucien Campeau, ed., *Monumenta Novae Franciae, IV: Les grandes épreuves (1638-1640)* (Rome and Montreal: Institutum Historicum Societatis Iesu/Les Éditions Bellarmin, 1989), 97-103.

The Coldest Harbor of the Land: Simon Stock and Lord Baltimore's Colony in Newfoundland, 1621-1649 (Kingston and Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1988).

Cohen, Margaret* (2002-03). “International Influences,” in John Kucich and Jenny Bourne Taylors, eds., *The Nineteenth-Century Novel, 1820-1880* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2012).

The Novel and the Sea (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 2010).

“The Chronoscopes of the Sea,” it will be published first in Italian translation in Franco Moretti, eds., *Storia del Romanzo*, (Torino: Einaudi, 2003), and then published by Princeton University Press in a two-volume selection from *The History of the Novel* (2004).

“The Waterways of Modernity,” forthcoming in the proceedings of the *Societe es Dix-neuviemistes*, United Kingdom, 2003. It may be republished in a book on Global Cities, Tom Bender and Alev Cinar, eds., currently under consideration at University Press of Minnesota.

“Traveling Genres: The Case of Sea Fiction,” Special Issue of *New Literary History* on “Theorizing Genres,” (2003).

Cohen, Paul* (2007-08). “Was there an Amerindian Atlantic? Reflections on the Limits of a Historiographical Concept,” *History of Ideas*, XXXIV, no. 4 (2008), 388-410.

Cohen Suarez, Ananda (2010-11). “Painting Andean Liminalities at the Church of Andahuaylillas, Cuzco, Peru,” *Colonial Latin American Review*, XXII, no. 3 (2013), 369-399.

_____ and Jeremy James George. *Handbook to Life in the Inca World* (New York: Facts on File, 2011).

Colwill, Elizabeth (2006-07). “Fêtes de l'hymen, fêtes de la liberté” : Marriage, Manhood, and Emancipation in Revolutionary Saint-Domingue,” in David Patrick Geggus and Norman Fiering, eds., *The World of the Haitian Revolution* (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2009).

Connor, George E. (1988-89). “Montana: community denied, constitutionalism delayed,” in George E. Connor and Christopher W. Hammons, eds., *The Constitutionalism of American States* (Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 2008).

“The Politics of Insurrection: A Comparative Analysis of the Shays', Whiskey, and Fries' Rebellions,” *Social Science Journal*, XXIX, (1992), 259-292.

Cook, Karoline * (2010-11). “‘Moro de linaje y nación’: Religious Identity, Race, and Status in Sixteenth-Century New Granada,” in Max Hering Torres, María Elena Martínez Torres, and David Nirenberg, eds., *Jahrbuch für Rassismusanalyse: Analysis of Racism* (Berlin: Lit Verlag, 2012).

“Muslims and the Chichimeca in New Spain: the Debates over Just War and Slavery,” *Anuario de Estudios Americanos* (forthcoming).

Cooper, James F. (1986-87). *Tenacious of Their Liberties: The Congregationalists in Colonial Massachusetts* (New York: Oxford University Press, 1999).

“Higher Law, Free Consent, Limited Authority: Church Government and Political Culture in Seventeenth-Century Massachusetts,” *New England Quarterly*, LXIX (June 1996), 201-222.

_____ and Kenneth P. Minkema, eds., *The Sermon Notebook of Samuel Parris, 1689-1694* (Boston: Colonial Society of Massachusetts, 1993).

_____ and Harry S. Stout. “The Self-Examination of Edward Goddard,” from *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society*, XCVII, Pt. 1 (Worcester: American Antiquarian Society, 1987).

Cornell, Saul (1986-87). and Jennifer D. Keene, Edward T. O'Donnell, eds., *Visions of America: a History of the United States* (Saddle River, N.J.: Prentice Hall, 2009-2010).

A Well-regulated Militia: the Founding Fathers and the Origins of Gun Control in America (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2006)

The Other Founders: Anti-federalism and the Dissenting Tradition in America, 1788 –1828 (Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 1999).

“The Politics of the Middling Sort: The Bourgeois Radicalism of Abraham Yates, Melancton Smith and the New York AntiFederalists,” in Paul Gilje and William Pencak, eds., *New York in the Age of the Constitution, 1775-1800* (Rutherford: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, 1992).

“Aristocracy Assailed: the Ideology of Backcountry Anti-Federalism,” *The Journal of American History*, LXXVI, no. 4 (March 1990), 1148-1172.

“Reflections on ‘The Late Remarkable Revolution in Government’: Aedanus Burke and Samuel Bryan's Unpublished History of the Ratification of the Federal Constitution,” *The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*, CXII, no. 1 (January 1988), 103-130.

Costigan, Lúcia Helena (1991-92). *Through Cracks in the Wall : Modern Inquisitions and New Christian "letrados" in the Iberian Atlantic World* (Leiden: Brill, 2010).

“Conciencia criolla entre los cristianos-nuevos del Brasil colonial : el caso de Manuel Beckman,” in Juan M. Vitulli y David Solodkow, eds., *Poéticas de lo criollo : la transformación el concepto criollo en las letras hispanoamericanas, siglos XVI-XIX* (Buenos Aires: Corregidor, 2009).

Self- and Collective Identity Among New Christians in the Periphery of the Iberian Empires : Bento Teixeira, Ambrósio Fernandes Brandão, and Manuel

Beckman, in Ralph Bauer and José A. Mazzotti, eds., *Creole Subjects in the Colonial Americas: Empires, Texts, Identities* (Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 2009), 241-264.

“Bartolome de Las Casas and his Counterparts in the Luso-Brazilian World,” in Santa Arias and Eyda M. Merediz, eds., *Approaches to Teaching the Writings of Bartolomé de las Casas* (New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2008).

“Court Culture, Ritual, Satire, and Music in Colonial Brazil and Spanish America” in Sara Castro-Klaren, ed., *A Companion to Latin American Literature and Culture* (Malden, Ma.: Blackwell, 2008).

“O Diálogo Brasil/América Hispânica: balanço/questões teóricas,” *Revista de Critica Literaria LatinoAmericana*, Ano XXIII, no. 45 (Lima-Berkeley, 1997), 13-26.

“A experiência do converso letrado Bento Teixeira: Um *Missing Link* na história intelectual e literária do Brasil-Colônia,” *Revista de Critica Literária LatinoAmericana*, Ano XX, no. 40 (Lima-Berkeley, 1994), 77-92.

_____ with Beatriz González Stephan, coordinadoras. *Critica y Descolonización: el Sujeto Colonial en la Cultura Latinoamericana*. Coedición con “Equinoccio” Ediciones de la Universidad Simón Bolívar y The Ohio State University. (Caracas: Academia Nacional de la Historia, 1992).

A Sátira e o Intelectual Criollo na Colônia: Gregório de Matos e Juan del Valle y Caviedes (Lima-Pittsburgh: LatinoAmericana Editores, 1991).

Couch, N.C. Christopher (1984-85). *Style and Ideology in the Duran Illustrations: An Interpretive Study of Three Early Colonial Mexican Manuscripts* (Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1987).

Faces of eternity: masks of the Pre-Columbian Americas (New York: Americas Society, 1991).

Cro, Stelio (1992-93). Introduction, transcription, translation and notes. *Medieval Heroes for Modern Times: Gonzalo Fernández de Córdoba Christopher Columbus, an Anonymous Renaissance Poem* (S.L.: Moreaana Editons, 2011).

“Texto fundacionales de América, III: el nuevo occidente,” *Cuadernos para Investigación de la Literatura Hispánica*, núm. 36 (Madrid 2011).

- “Literary and Experimental Utopias in Spanish America,” in Paola Spinozzi, ed., *Utopianism/Literary Utopias and National Cultural Identities, A Comparative Perspective* (Bologna: University of Bologna, 2001), 89-101.
- “El plagio del De Orbe Novo y las protestas de Pedro Martir,” *Cuadernos para Investigacion de la literatura hispanica*, no. 23 (Madrid, 1998), 33-37.
- “Plagio y diplomacia: el caso de Pedro Mártir y Antonio de Nebrija,” *Collana di Testi Studi Ispanici* (1997-1998), 21-32.
- “La Filología Americana de Antonio de Nebrija: Un Programa de Renovación Cultural,” *Cuadernos para Investigación de la Literatura Hispánica*, no. 21 (Madrid: Fundación Universitaria Española, Seminario “Menéndez Pelayo, 1996), 211-226.
- The American Foundations of the Hispanic Utopia*. Vol. I. *The Literary Utopia*, Vol. II. *The Empirical Utopia* (Tallahassee: De Soto Press, 1994).
- “José Emanuel Peramás’ Guaranica.” Introduction, Notes, and Italian Translation by Stelio Cro, in *Canadian Journal of Italian Studies*, XVII, nos. 48-49, (Ottawa, Ontario: Symposium Press, Ltd., 1994).
- Cromartie**, Alan (1992-93). *The Constitutionalist Revolution: an Essay on the History of England, 1450-1642* (New York: Cambridge University Press, 2006).
- Sir Matthew Hale: Law, Religion and Natural Philosophy* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1995).
- Crouch**, Christian (2003-04 and 2010-11). *Imperfect Reflections: New France's Use of Indigenous Violence and the Crisis of French Empire During the Seven Years' War, 1754-1760* (Ph.D., diss., New York University, 2007).
- Crowley**, John E. (1985-86). *Imperial Landscapes: Britain's Global Visual Culture, 1745-1820* (New Haven, Ct.: Yale University Press, 2011).
- “Neomercantilism and the Wealth of Nations: British Commercial Policy after the American Revolution,” *Historical Journal*, XXXII (1990), 339-360.
- Cullon**, Joseph (2000-01). ed., *The Era of the American Revolution: a Documentary Reader* (Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell, 2011).
- Cummins**, James S. (1984-85). *Las Casas Goes East* (London: The Hakluyt Society, 1986).

Curtis, Isaac (2012-13). "Gens sans maîtres : les communes des Antilles et la production du commerce sous le régime colonial," *Diacronie, Studi di Storia Contemporanea*, no. 13, (2013).

Cusick, James G.* (1997-1998). *The Other War of 1812: the Patriot War and the American Invasion of Spanish East Florida* (Gainesville, Fla.: University Press of Florida, 2003).

“Creolization and the Borderlands,” *Historical Archaeology*. (forthcoming).

“Spanish East Florida in the Atlantic Economy of the Late Eighteenth Century,” in Jane G. Landers, ed., *Colonial Plantations and Economy in Florida* (Gainesville, Fla.: University Press of Florida, 2000), 168-188.

Studies in Culture Contact: Interaction, Culture Change and Archaeology (Carbondale, Ill.: Center for Archaeological Investigations, Southern Illinois University, 1998).

Cussen, Celia (2005-06). *The Life and Afterlife of Martin de Porres : Afroperuvian Saint* (Sl. : s.n., 2014).

ed., *Huellas de África en América: perspectivas para Chile* (Santiago de Chile: Editorial Universitaria, 2009)

“La ardua tarea de ser libre : manumisión e integración social de los negros en Santiago de Chile colonial,” in Celia Cussen, ed., *Huellas de África en América: perspectivas para Chile* (Santiago de Chile: Editorial Universitaria, 2009).

D’Addario, Christopher (2001-02). *Exile and Journey in Seventeenth-century Literature* (Cambridge, Ma.: Cambridge University Press, 2007).

Davis, Lennard J. (1989-90). “The Fact of Events and the Event of Facts: New World Explorers and the Early Novel,” *The Eighteenth Century: Theory and Interpretation*, XXXII, no. 3 (1991).

†**Dean**, Warren (1985-86). *Brazil and the Struggle for Rubber: A Study in Environmental History* (New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987).

Decoster, Jean-Jacques (1989-90) and José Luis Mendoza. *Ylustre consejo, justicia y regimiento: catálogo del fondo Cabildo del Cuzco (causas civiles)* (Cuzco, Perú: Centro de Estudios Regionales Andinos "Bartolomé de Las Casas, 2001).

_____ and Billie Jean Isabell, comp., *The Andean World: Bibliography/Source Book* (Ithaca: Latin American Studies Program, Cornell University with support from U.S. Dept. of Education, 1991).

Dederer, John Morgan (1986-87). *War in America to 1775: Before Yankee Doodle* (New York: New York University Press, 1990).

Delaney, Carol (2004-2005). *Columbus and the Quest for Jerusalem* (New York: Free Press, 2011).

“The Story of Abraham and its Use in the Justification of War,” in R. Joseph Hoffmann, ed., *The Just War and Jihad: Violence in Judaism, Christianity, and Islam* (Amherst, N.Y.: Prometheus Books, 2006).

"Columbus's Ultimate Goal: Jerusalem" in *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, April, 2006, vol 48, n. 2, 260-292.

Delbourgo, James (2001-2002). “Fugitive Colours: Shamans’ Knowledge, Chemical Empire and Atlantic Revolutions,” in Simon Schaffer, Lissa Roberts, and Kapil Raj, eds., *The Brokered World: Go-Betweens and Global Intelligence, 1770-1820* (Sagamore Beach, Ma.: Science History Publications, 2009), 271-320.

_____ and Nicholas Dew, eds., *Science and Empire in the Atlantic World* (New York: Routledge, 2008).

“The Electric Machine in the American Garden,” in James Delbourgo and Nicholas Dew, eds., *Science and Empire in the Atlantic World* (New York: Routledge, 2008).

“Electrical Humanitarianism in North America: Dr. T. Gale’s Electricity, or Ethereal Fire, Considered (1802) in Historical Context,” in *Electric Bodies: Episodes in the History of Medical Electricity*, eds. Paola Bertucci and Giuliano Pancaldi (Italy: Università di Bologna, 2001), 117-156.

Delgado Gómez, Angel* (1986-87). “El bautizo del Nuevo Mundo: hacia una tipología de la temprana toponimia americana,” in Pilar Latasa, ed., *Discursos colonials texto y poder en la América hispana* (Madrid: Iberoamericana, 2011).

Baptizing the New World: What's in a Name? (Providence, R.I.: The John Carter Brown Library, 2010).

Historiografía Española del Nuevo Mundo, 1493-1700 (Madrid: Fundación Ramón Areces; Providence: The John Carter Brown Library, 1995).

Spanish Historical Writing about the New World 1493-1700. With a bibliographical supplement by Susan L. Newbury (Providence, R.I.: The John Carter Brown Library, 1994).

ed., *Hernán Cortés. Cartas de Relación* (Madrid: Clásicos Castalia, 1993).

DeLeonardis, Lisa (2009-10). "Itinerant Experts, Alternative Harvests: Kamayuq in the Service of Qhapaq and Crown," *Ethnohistory*, vol. 58, no. 3 (2011), 445-489.

"The Splendor of Baroque Visual Arts," in Sara Castro-Klaren, ed., *A Companion to Latin American Literature and Culture* (Malden, Ma.: Blackwell, 2008).

Del Pino-Díaz, Fermín (1992-93). "Acerca de las traducciones de Acosta (1590): ¿tradiciones o traiciones," in Pilar Latasa, ed., *Discursos coloniales: texto y poder en la América hispana* (Madrid: Iberoamericana, 2011).

"¿Dignidad cultural o proto-identidad cristiana de lo inca? : acerca del sentido preferente de los "comentarios" garcilasianos al Padre Acosta," in José Mazzotti, ed., *Renacimiento mestizo: los 400 años de los Comentarios reales* (Madrid: Iberoamericana, 2010).

ed., *Historia natural y moral de las Indias: edición crítica. Josef de Acosta* (Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 2008).

_____ and Carlos Lázaro. *Visión de los otros y visión de sí mismos. ¿Descubrimiento o invención entre el Nuevo mundo y el Viejo?* (Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 1995).

"Acosta, P. José de," in *Diccionario histórico de la Antropología en España*, eds., C. Ortiz and L. A. Sánchez (Madrid: CSIC, Biblioteca de Dialectología, 1994), 41b-46b.

"Los caníbales chiriguano, un reto etnográfico para dos mentes europeas: José de Acosta y Polo de Ondegardo," in F. Del Pino y Carlos Lázaro, coords., *Visión de los otros y visión de sí mismos. ¿Encuentro o invención entre el Nuevo Mundo y el Viejo?* (Madrid: CSIC, Biblioteca de Historia de América, 12, 1994), 57-88.

"Pater José de Acosta (1540-1600) und die Diskussion über die Renaissance Ursprünge der Anthropologie," in Reyes Mate und Friedrich Niewöhner (Hrsg.) *Spaniens Beitrag zum politischen Denken in Europa um 1600*. Wolfenbütteler Forschungen, Bad 57. (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz Verlag, 1994), 93-97.

"La civilización indiana, como criterio de diferenciación misional para el P. Acosta," *Congreso Internacional de Historia. La Compañía de Jesús en América: evangelización y justicia. Siglos XVII y XVIII. Actas* (Córdoba: Imprenta San Pablo, S.L., 1993), 251-259.

"Testimonio etnográfico y literatura colonial comparada: el canibalismo azteca," *Ideas, imágenes. Suplemento cultural de la Nueva Provincia*, año 1, número 19, 2º época, (Argentina: Bahía Blanca, 1993), 1-2.

Díaz, Furio (1984-85). *L'incomprensione italiana della rivoluzione francese* (Torino: Bollati Boringhieri, 1989).

I Lorena in Toscana - La reggenza (Torino, UTET, 1987).

Dal Movimento dei Lumi al Movimento dei Popoli. L' Europa tra Illuminismo e Rivoluzione (Bologna: Il Mulino, 1986).

Díaz Álvarez, Ana Guadalupe (2009-10). “Tiempo, historia e identidad. Narrativa visual de la Rueda Boban, un documento tetzcocano calendárico del siglo XVI,” *Estudios Mesoamericanos*, XII, (January-June 2012), 25-35.

_____ with Berenice Alcántara Rojas. “Las Esferas celestes pintadas con palabras nahuas. Anotaciones marginales en un ejemplar de la *Psalmodia Christiana* de Sahagún,” *Estudios de Cultura Náhuatl*, XXXXII (2011), 193-201.

Las formas del tiempo: tradiciones cosmográficas en los calendarios indígenas del México Central (Ph.D. diss., Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Facultad de Filosofía y Letras, 2011).

Dickerson, Christina (2008-09). *Diplomats, Soldiers, and Slaveholders: the Coulon de Villiers Family in New France, 1700-1763* (Ph. D. diss., Vanderbilt University, May 2011).

Dierksheide, Christa (2007-08). *The Amelioration of Slavery in the Anglo-American Imagination, 1770-1840* (Ph. D. diss., University of Virginia, 2009).

†**Dilke, Oswald A.W.** (1984-85) and Margaret S. “The Wilczek-Brown Codex of Ptolemy Maps,” *Imago Mundi: The Journal of the International Society for the History of Cartography*, XL, (1988).

_____ with additional material supplied by the editors, in *The History of Cartography* (Chicago: Chicago University Press, 1987), eds., J.B. Harley and David Woodward. Vol. 1: “The Culmination of Greek Cartography in Ptolemy,” pp. 177-200; “The Greek Revival and Ptolemy's Geography,” pp. 266-7; and “The Greek Manuscript of Ptolemy's Geography,” 267-275.

Domingues, Ângela (1995-96). “Um ‘Sagrado Dever’ ou uma ‘Amarga Política?’ O paradisíaco Brasil de Leopoldina,” *Anais de História de Além-Mar* (Lisboa: Universidade Nova de Lisboa, 2011), 207-225.

“Mulheres e história da colonização luso-brasileira na Amazônia: um ensaio,” *Anais da Sociedade Brasileira de Pesquisa Histórica* (Rio de Janeiro, 28 a 31 de Julho de 1998).

“Quando os índios eram vassallos. Colonização e relações de poder no Norte do Brasil na segunda metade do século XVIII,” (Ph.D. diss., Universidade Nova de Lisboa, 1998).

“Ameríndios do Norte do Brasil na segunda metade do século XVIII: as contradições da liberdade,” *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Pesquisa Histórica*, XXIII (23 a 26 de Julho de 1996).

“Os conceitos de guerra justa e resgate e os ameríndios do Norte do Brasil.” *Actas do Colóquio Internacional Brasil: colonização e escravidão* (Lisboa, 6 a 8 de Novembro 1996).

Don, Patricia Lopes (2004-05). *Bonfires of Culture: Franciscans, Indigenous Leaders, and the Inquisition in Early Mexico, 1524-1540* (Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 2010).

Donovan, Robert Kent (1988-89). “The Popular Party of the Church of Scotland and the American Revolution,” in Richard B. Sher and Jeffrey R. Smitten, eds., *Scotland and America in the Age of Enlightenment* (Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 1990).

Donnini, Francesco (1982-83). *Il Tempo e Palafox*, “*Religioni e Società*,” 4, anno II, luglio-dicembre 1987. (Torino: Rosenberg & Sellier, Editori), 152-165.

Doolittle, William E. (1996-97). *Canales de riego en el México prehistórico: la secuencia del cambio tecnológico* (Chapingo, Estado de México: Museo Nacional de Agricultura: Universidad Autónoma Chapingo, Departamento de Irrigación, 2004).

Cultivated Landscapes of Native North America (New York: Oxford University Press, 2000).

Canales de riego en el México prehistórico: la secuencia del cambio tecnológico (Chapingo, Estado de México: Museo Nacional de Agricultura: Universidad Autónoma Chapingo, Departamento de Irrigación, 2004).

Dorsey, Bruce Allen (2001-02). *Reforming Men and Women: Gender in the Antebellum City* (Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 2002).

Duff, Meaghan (1997-98). *Adventures Across the Atlantic: English Migration to the New World, 1580-1780* (Upper Saddle River, NJ: Pearson/Prentice Hall, 2004).

Dym, Jordana* (2011-12). and Alfredo Avila, Erika Pani, coord. *Las declaraciones de independencia: los textos fundamentales de las independencias americanas* (México: El Colegio de México, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 2013).

“Declarar la independencia: la evolución de la independencia centroamericana, 1820-1864,” in Alfredo Avila and Erika Pani, coord. *Las declaraciones de*

independencia: los textos fundamentales de las indenpendencias americanas (México: El Colegio de México, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 2013).

Mapping Latin America : a Cartographic Reader (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2011).

Earl, Rebecca (2008-09). *The Body of the Conquistador: Food, Race and the Colonial Experience In Spanish America, 1492-1700* (New York: Cambridge University Press, 2012).

“If You Eat Their Food...’: Diets and Bodies in Early Colonial Spanish America,” *The American Historical Review* , CXV, no. 3 (June 2010), 688-713.

Eastman, Carolyn (2008-09). “*Blood and Lust*”: *Masculinity and Sexuality in Illustrated Print Portrayals of Early Pirates of the Caribbean* (New York: New York University Press, 2011).

A Nation of Speechifiers: Making an American Public After the Revolution (London: University of Chicago Press, 2010).

Ebeling-Koning, Blanche (2001-02). Translated with notes and an introduction. *Caspar van Baerle: The History of Brazil Under the Governorship of Count Johan Maurits of Nassau, 1636-1644* (Gainesville, Fla.: University Press of Florida, 2011).

Echenberg, Margo (1998-99). “On “Wings of Fragile Paper:” Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz and the “Fama y Obras póstumas” (1700)” (Ph.D. diss., Brown University, 2000).

Echeverri, Marcela (2006-07). “Los derechos de indios y esclavos realistas y la transformación política en Popayán, Nueva Granada (1808-1820),” *Revista de Indias*, LXIX, no. 246, (Mayo-Agosto 2009), 45-72.

“Enraged to the Limit of Despair,” Infanticide and Slave Judicial Strategies in Barbacoas, 1788-98,” *Slavery and Abolition*, XXX, no. 3 (September 2009), 403-426.

Popular Royalists and Revolution in Colombia: Nationalism and Empire, 1780-1820 (Ph. D. diss., New York University, 2008).

Edison, Paul N. (1992-93). *Latinizing America: the French Scientific Study of Mexico, 1830-1930* (Ph. D. diss., Columbia University, 1999).

Edney, Matthew H. (2001-02). Hugh, Earl Percy Remakes His Map of New England, *The Portolan*, 84 (Fall 2012), 27-37.

“A Cautionary Historiography of ‘John Smith’s *New England*,” *Cartographica*, XXXXVI, no. 1 (2011), 1-27.

“Competition Over Land, Competition over Empire : Public Discourse and Printed Maps of the Kennebec River, 1753-1755,” in Martin Brückner, ed., *Early American Cartographies* (Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press for the Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture, 2011), 276-305.

“Knowledge and Cartography in the Early Atlantic,” in Nicholas Canny and Philip Morgan, eds., *The Oxford Handbook of the Atlantic World, 1450-1850* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2011).

“Simon de Passe's Cartographic Portrait of Captain John Smith and New England (1616),” *Word & Image*, vol. 26, no. 2, (April-June 2010).

“The Anglophone of Toponyms Associated with John Smith’s Description and Map of New England,” *Names : A Journal of Onomastics*, LVII, no.4 (2009). 189-207.

“The Irony of Imperial Mapping,” in James R. Ackerman, ed., *The Imperial Map : Cartography and the Mastery of Empire* (Chicago, Il.: University of Chicago Press, 2009), 11-45.

“John Mitchell’s Map of North America (1755): A Study of the Use and Publication of Official Maps in Eighteenth-Century Britain.” *Imago Mundi* 60, no. 1 (2008), 63–85.

Map of North America (1755) : a Study of the Use and Publication of Official Maps in Eighteenth-Century Britain,” *Imago Mundi*, 60, no. 1 (2008), 63-85.

“Mapping Parts of the World,” in James R. Akerman and Robert W. Karrow, eds., *Maps : Finding our Place in the World* (Chicago, Il.: University of Chicago Press, 2007), 117-157.

“Printed but not Published: Limited-Circulation Maps of Territorial Disputes in Eighteenth-Century New England, in Paula van Gestel-van het Schip and Peter van der Krogt, eds., *Mappæ Antiquæ: Liber Amicorum Günter Schilder*. Essays on the occasion of his 65th birthday, . Paula van Gestel-van het Schip and Peter van der Krogt, *Utrechtse Historisch-Cartografische Studies / Utrecht Studies in the History of Cartography*, 6. (’t Goy-Houten, Neth.: HES & De Graaf Publishers, 2007), 147–58.

“A Publishing History of John Mitchell’s Map of North America, 1755–1775.”

Cartographic Perspectives, no. 58 (Fall 2007), 4–27 and 71–75.

“Bringing India to Hand: Mapping an Empire, Denying Space,” in Felicity Nussbaum, ed., *The Global Eighteenth Century* (Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2003).

“New England Mapped: The Creation of a Colonial Territory.” *La Cartografia europea tra primo Rinascimento e fine dell’Illuminismo: Atti del Convegno Internazionale «The Making of European Cartography»* (Firenze, BNCF-EUI dicembre 2001), 13–15. Diogo Ramada Curto, Angelo Cattaneo, and André Ferrand Almeida eds., *Accademia toscana di scienze e lettere «La Colombaria», «Studi» 213*. Florence: Leo S. Olshki Editore, 2003, 155–176.

Edwards, Karen L.* (1996-97). “Eden Raised: Waste in Milton’s Garden,” in Ken Hiltner, ed., *Renaissance Ecology: Imagining Eden in Milton’s England* (Pittsburg, Pa: Duquesne University Press, 2008).

Milton and the Natural World: Science and Poetry in ‘Paradise Lost’ (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1999).

Eidelman, Jay M. (1994-95). “*In the Wilds of America*”: *the Early Republican Origins of American Judaism, 1790-1830* (Ph. D. diss., Yale University, 1997).

“Economic and Social Aspects of the Decline of Newport Jewry, 1776-1822,” *Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes*, XII, no. 1, Part B, (November, 1995), 84-92.

Eisler, William (1988-89). ed., *Lustrous Images from the Enlightenment: the Medals of the Dassiers of Geneva : Incorporating an Illustrated General Catalogue*. (New York: Rizzoli, 2009).

“A propos de la médaille d’or de Frédéric-César de la Harpe (1798),” *Bulletin Association des amis du Musée monétaire cantonal*,” XIX (2006), 45-52.

“Art et politique dans les médailles genevoises de Jean Dassier (1734-1738),” *Bulletin de la Société d’histoire et d’archéologie de Genève*, XXXV (2002-2005), 65-82.

“Un boîtier de montre de Jean Dassier au Louvre,” *Bulletin de la Société d’histoire et d’archéologie de Genève*, IX (2001), 143-147.

The Furthest Shore. Images of Terra Australis from the Middle Ages to Captain Cook (New York: Cambridge University Press, 1995).

“The Medal and Protestant Diplomacy: Jean Dassier and his Ecclesiastical Patrons in Geneva and England, 1725-1731,” *The Medal*, no. 39 (2001), 16-23.

Elkin, Judith Laikin (1990-91). "Jews in Latin America," in Dwight B. Heath, ed., *Contemporary Cultures and Societies of Latin America: a Reader in the Social Anthropology of Middle and South America* (Prospect Heights, Il.: Waveland Press, 2002).

Jews of the Latin American Republics (New York: Holmes & Meier, 1998).

"Imagining Idolatry: Missionaries, Indians, and Jews," (Touro National Heritage Trust, Judaic Studies at Brown University, and the John Carter Brown Library: Occasional Paper #3, 1992). Revised and reprinted in Tobin Siebers, ed., *Religion and the Authority of the Past* (Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1993).

Englebert, Robert (2007-08). *Beyond Borders: Mental Mapping and the French River World in North America, 1763-1805* (Ph.D. diss., University of Ottawa, 2010).

Escorcía Gamez, Jose (1984-85). *Colombia y el gobierno del frente civil de Alberto Lleras Camargo 1958- 1962*. (Medellín: [s. n.], 1994).

Farago, Claire J.* (1991-92) ed., *Re-reading Leonardo: the "Treatise on Painting" Across Europe, 1550-1900* (Burlington, Vt.: Ashgate, 2009).

_____ and Donna Pierce, eds., *Transforming Images: New Mexican Santos In-Between Worlds* (University Park, Pa: Pennsylvania State University Press, 2006).

"The Grotesque Idol: Imaginary, Symbolic and Real," in Michael W. Cole and Rebecca E. Zorach, eds., *The Idol in the Age of Art: Objects, Devotions and the Early Modern World* (Burlington, Vt: Ashgate Pub., 2009).

"Competing religious discourses in postcolonial New Mexico," in Claire Farago and Donna Pierce, eds., *Transforming Images: New Mexican Santos In-Between Worlds* (University Park, Pa.: Pennsylvania State University Press, 2006).

"Mediating Ethnicity and Culture; Framing New Mexico as a Case Study," in Claire Farago and Donna Pierce, eds., *Transforming Images: New Mexican Santos In-Between Worlds* (University Park, Pa.: Pennsylvania State University Press, 2006).

"Re(f)using Art: Aby Warburg and the Ethics of Scholarship," in Claire Farago and Donna Pierce, eds., *Transforming Images: New Mexican Santos In-Between Worlds* (University Park, Pa.: Pennsylvania State University Press, 2006).

"Transforming Images: 'Managing the Interstices with a Measure of Creativity,'" in Claire Farago and Donna Pierce, eds., *Transforming Images: New Mexican*

Santos In-Between Worlds (University Park, Pa.: Pennsylvania State University Press, 2006).

“The Semiotics of Images and Political Realities,” in Claire Farago and Donna Pierce, eds., *Transforming Images: New Mexican Santos In-Between Worlds* (University Park, Pa.: Pennsylvania State University Press, 2006).

_____ and Donald Preziosi, eds., *Grasping the World: the Idea of the Museum* (Burlington, Vt: Ashgate, 2004).

“Pietro C. Marani – the Codex Leicester,” in Carmen Bambach, Rachel Stern and Alison Manges, eds., *Leonardo da Vinci, Master Draftsman* (New Haven, Conn. Yale University Press, 2003).

“Prints and the Pauper: Artifice, Religion, and Free Enterprise in Popular Sacred Art,” in Elizabeth Zarur and Charles M. Lovell, eds., *Art and Faith in Mexico: the Nineteenth-Century Retablo Tradition* (Albuquerque, New Mex.: University of New Mexico Press, 2001).

“Jean de Léry's Anatomy Lesson: The Persuasive Power of Word and Image in Framing the Ethnographic Subject,” in György E. Szónyi, ed., *European Iconography East & West. Selected Papers of the Szeged International Conference, June 9-12, 1993* (Leiden: Köln; New York: E. J. Brill, 1996).

ed., *Reframing the Renaissance: Visual Culture in Europe and Latin America, 1450-1650* (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1995).

“The Classification of the Visual Arts in the Renaissance,” in D. R. Kelley and R. H. Popkin, eds., *The Shapes of Knowledge from the Renaissance to the Enlightenment* (Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1991), 23-47.

Farberman, Judith (2004-05). *Magia, brujería y cultura popular: de la Colonia al siglo XX* (Buenos Aires: Editorial Sudamericana, 2010).

_____ and Roxana Boixadós. “Una cartografía del cambio en los pueblos de indios coloniales del Tucumán : autoridades étnicas, territorialidad y agregaduría en los siglos XVII al XIX,” *Revista Histórica*, XXXIV(2009-2010).

_____ and María M. Bjerg, eds, *Historias mestizas en el Tucumán colonial y las pampas (siglos XVII-XIX)* (Buenos Aires: Editorial Biblos, 2009).

Feitler, Bruno G (1990-00). Estudo introdutório e edição. *Constituições primeiras do arcebispado da Bahia* (São Paulo: Editora da Universidade de São Paulo, 2007).

Nas malhas da consciência: Igreja e Inquisição no Brasil: Nordeste 1640-1750 (São Paulo, Brasil: Alameda Casa, 2007).

“Jews and New Christians in Dutch Northeastern Brazil, 1630-1654, in Philip D. Morgan and Richard Kagan, eds., *Atlantic Diasporas: Jews, Conversos, and Crypto-Jews in the Age of Mercantilism, 1500-1800* (Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2008).

Inquisition, juifs et nouveaux-chrétiens au Brésil: le Nordeste XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles (Paris: Leuven University, 2003).

“Usos políticos del Santo Oficio Portugues: en el atlantico (Brasil y Africa Occidental). El periodo Filipino,” *Hispania Sacra*, LIX, no. 119 (enero-junio 2007), 269-291. “Judeus e marranos no nordeste Holandês e pós Holandês, 1630-1673,” *Revista Antropológicas*, Ano IV, X (1999), 27-35.

Fernández-Armesto, Felipe (1997-98). *Our America : a Hispanic History of the United States* (New York: Norton & Company, 2014).

_____ and Matthew Restall. *The Conquistadors: a Very Short Introduction* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2012).

1492: the Year Our World Began (London: Bloomsbury, 2010).

1492: El nacimiento de la modernidad. Traducción de Ricardo García Pérez. (Barcelona: Debate, 2010).

Columbus on Himself (Indianapolis, Ind.: Hackett Pub. Co., 2010).

“A expansão portuguesa num contexto global,” *A expansão marítima portuguesa, 1400-1800* (Lisboa: Edições 70, 2010), 491-524

_____ and James Muldoon, eds., *Internal colonization in medieval Europe* (Burlington, Vt.: Ashgate/Variorum, 2008).

“Empires in their Global Context, ca. 1500 to ca. 1800 in Jorge Cañizares-Esguerra, and Erik R. Seeman, eds., *The Atlantic in Global History, 1500-2000* (Upper Saddle River, N.J.: Pearson Prentice Hall, 2007).

Civilizations: Culture, Ambition and the Transformation of Nature (New York: Free Press, 2001).

Civilizations (London: Bantam Press, 2000).

“Improbable Empire: Late Fifteenth to Early Eighteenth Centuries,” in Raymond Carr, ed., *Spain: A History* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2000).

“The Indian Ocean in World History,” in A. Disney and E. Booth, eds., *Vasco da Gama and the Linking of Europe and Asia* (Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2000).

“European Naval Warfare after the Viking Age, c. 1100- c.1500,” in Maurice Keen, ed., *Medieval Warfare: A History* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1999).

“British History and World History,” in Wm. Roger Louis, ed., *More Adventures with Britannia: Personalities, Politics, and Culture in Britain* (Austin: University of Texas Press, 1998).

“Exploration and Discovery,” in C. T. Allmand, ed., *New Cambridge Medieval History*, VII (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1998), 175-201.

“Introduction” to Roy Porter, *et al.*, *England in the Eighteenth Century* (London: The Folio Society, 1998).

“O Mundo dos 1490,” in Diogo Ramada Curto, ed., *O tempo de Vasco da Gama* (Lisbon: Conselho Nacional para as Comemorações dos Descobrimentos Portugueses, 1998).

“The Sea and Chivalry in Late Medieval Spain,” in J. B. Hattendorf, ed., *Maritime History I: The Age of Discovery* (Malabar, Fla.: Krieger, 1996), 123-35.

“Spanish Atlantic Voyages Before Columbus,” *ibid.*, 137-47.

ed., *The European Opportunity* (Brookfield, Vt.: Ashgate, 1995).

ed., *The Global Opportunity* (Brookfield, Vt.: Ashgate, 1995).

“Inglaterra y el atlántico en la baja edad media,” in A. Béthencourt Massieu, *et al.*, eds., *Canarias e Inglaterra a través de la historia* (Las Palmas: Ediciones del Cabildo Insular, 1995).

Millennium: A History of the Last Thousand Years (New York: Scribner, 1995) (numerous further editions and translations).

“Introduction” to W. H. Prescott, *The History of the Conquest of Mexico* (London: The Folio Society, 1994).

“The Contexts of Columbus: Myth, Reality and Self-Perception,” in A. Disney, ed., *Columbus and the Consequences of 1492* (Melbourne: La Trobe, University Press, 1994).

Few, Martha (1995-96, 2005-06). "That Monster of Nature: Gender, Sexuality, and the Medicalization of a Hermaphrodite in Late Colonial Guatemala," in Stephen Hunt, ed., *Indigenous Religions* (Farnham, England: Ashgate, 2010).

"Indian Autopsy and Epidemic Disease in Early Colonial Mexico," in Rebecca P. Brienen and Margaret A. Jackson, eds., *Invasion and Transformation: Interdisciplinary Perspectives on the Conquest of Mexico* (Boulder, Co.: University Press of Colorado, 2008).

El daño que padece el bien común": castas revendedoras y los conflictos por la venta de carne en Santiago de Guatemala, 1650-1730 = "Harmful to the Common Good": Castas Revendedoras and Conflicts Over Beef Sales in Santiago de Guatemala, 1650-1730," *Mesoamérica: Antigua: Centro de Investigaciones Regionales de Mesoamérica*, IL (2007), 1-24.

_____ and B.J. Barickman. "Ana Paulinha de Queirós, Joaquina da Costa, and their Neighbors: Free Women of Color as Household Heads in Rural Bahia (Brazil), 1835," in *Beyond Bondage: Free Women of Color in the Americas* (Urbana, IL: University of Illinois Press, 2004).

Women Who Live Evil Lives: Gender, Religion, and the Politics of Power in Colonial Guatemala, 1650-1750 (Austin: University of Texas Press, 2002).

"On Her Deathbed, María de Candelaria Accuses Michaela de Molina of Casting Spells (Guatemala, 1696)," in Richard Boyer and Geoffrey Spurling, eds., *Colonial Lives: Documents of Latin American History (1550-1850)* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2000), 166-177.

"'No es la palabra de Dios': acusaciones de enfermedad y las políticas culturales de poder en la Guatemala colonial, 1650-1720," *Mesoamérica XX*, no. 38 (December 1999), 33-54.

"Illness Accusations and the Cultural Politics of Power in Colonial Guatemala, 1680-1720." *Harvard Working Paper No. 98-10*, Seminar on Atlantic History (Harvard University, August 1998).

"Mujeres de Mal Vivir: Gender, Religion and the Politics of Power in Colonial Santiago de Guatemala, 1650-1750" (Ph.D. diss., University of Arizona, 1997).

"Women, Religion, and Power: Gender and Resistance in Daily Life in Late-Seventeenth-Century Santiago de Guatemala," *Ethnohistory*, XLII, no. 4 (Fall, 1995), 627-637.

Field, Jonathan B. (1998-99). *Errands into the Metropolis: New England Dissidents in Revolutionary London* (Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 2009).

- The Grounds of Dissent: Heresies and Colonies in New England, 1636-1663* (Ph. D. diss., University of Chicago, Dept. of English Language and Literature, 2004).
- Figueiredo**, Luciano Raposo de A. (1996-97). *A era da escravidão* (Rio de Janeiro: Sabin, 2009).
- ed., *Festas e batuques do Brasil* (Rio de Janeiro: Sabin, 2009).
- ed., *França nos trópicos* (Rio de Janeiro: Sabin, 2009).
- ed., *Guerras e batalhas brasileiras* (Rio de Janeiro: Sabin, 2009).
- ed., *Imagens de uma nação* (Rio de Janeiro: Sabin, 2009).
- Barrocas famílias: vida familiar em Minas Gerais no século XVIII* (São Paulo: Hucitec, 1997).
- Finucane**, Adrian (2009-10). *South Sea Company and Anglo-Spanish Connections, 1713-1739* (Ph.D. diss., Harvard University, 2011).
- Finucci**, Valeria (2005-06). ed., with an introduction. *Celinda: a Tragedy* (Toronto: Iter Inc., 2010).
- “There’s the Rub:” Searching for Sexual Remedies in the New World,” *Journal of Medieval and Early Modern Studies*, XXXVIII, no. 3 (Fall 2008), 523-557.
- “Devianza sessuale e imperativi genealogici : il caso di Margherita Farnese,” *Acta Histriae:Koper ; Milje : Zgodovinsko društvo za Južno Primorsko*, no. 2 (2007), 385-398.
- Fiorani**, Francesca (1994-95). *Carte dipinte. Arte, cartografia e politica nel Rinascimento* (Modena: Panini, 2010).
- “The Shadows of Leonardo's Annunciation and their Lost Legacy,” in Roy Eriksen and Magne Malmanger, eds., *Imitation, Representation and Printing in the Italian Renaissance* (Pisa: Fabrizio Serra, 2009).
- “Post-tridentine *Geographia Sacra*: The Galleria delle Carte Geografiche in the Vatican Palace,” *Imago Mundi*, XLVIII (1996), 124-148.
- Firbas**, Paul (2006-07). “Epic (Spanish America),” in Evonne Levy and Kenneth Mills, eds., *Lexikon of the Hispanic Baroque. Transatlantic Exchange and Transformation* (Austin, Tx.: University of Texas Press, 2014).

“Language, Religion and Unification in Early Colonial Peru,” in José Del Valle, ed., *A Political History of Spanish. The Making of a Language* (Cambridge, Ma.: Cambridge University Press, 2013), 135-151. Also available Online.

“Las fronteras de *La miscelánea antártica: Miguel Cabello Balboa entre la tierra de Esmeraldas y los Chunchos*”. A. Baraibar Etxeberria, et. al., coord. *Hombres de a pie y de a caballo (conquistadores, cronistas, misioneros en la América colonial de los siglos XVI y XVII)*. (New York: Instituto de Estudios Auriseculares (IDEA, 2014), 77-95.

“El mapa y sus sombras: La *Relación* de los hermanos Nodal al Estrecho de Magallanes (1621)”, in Edson Faúndez y Óscar Lermenda, eds., *El laberinto y el hilo. Homenaje a Gilberto Triviños*. (Concepción: Editorial Universidad de Concepción, 2012), 32-51.

“Una lectura de la violencia en La Araucana de Alonso de Ercilla,” in Juan Manuel Escudero y Victoriano Roncero, eds., *La violencia en el mundo hispánico en el Siglo de Oro* (Madrid: Visor Libros, 2010).

“El sueño en la trama épica: la visión corográfica de San Quintín en La Araucana de Alonso de Ercilla,” in Sonia V. Rose, Peer Schmidt, Gregor Weber, eds., *Los sueños en la cultura iberoamericana (siglos XVI-XVIII)* (Sevilla: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 2011).

“Pedro de Peralta Barnuevo. ‘In the kingdom where earth is like the sea,’ the 1730 Earthquake of Concepción in Lima,” *Anales de Literatura Chilena*, vol. 10, no. 12 (December 2009) 13-37.

“La momia del Inca: cuerpo y palabra en los Comentarios reales,” *Revista de Crítica Literaria Latinoamericana*, vol. 35, no. 70 (2009), 39-61.

“Una lectura de la violencia en La Araucana de Alonso de Ercilla,” in Juan Manuel Escudero y Victoriano Roncero, eds., *La violencia en el mundo hispánico en el Siglo de Oro* (Madrid: Visor Libros, 2010)

ed., *Epica y colonia: ensayos sobre el género épico en Iberoamérica (siglos XVI y XVII)* (Lima, Perú: Universidad Nacional, Mayor de San Marcos, Fondo Editorial, 2008).

“El banquete Americano: comida y comunidad en la épica colonial, in Paul Firbas, ed., *Epica y colonia: ensayos sobre el género épico en Iberoamérica (siglos XVI y XVII)* (Lima, Perú: Universidad Nacional, Mayor de San Marcos, Fondo Editorial, 2008), 61-82.

Forjaz, Maria Cecilia (1991-92). *História social de uma empresa brasileira: a Cerâmica Porto Ferreira* (São Paulo, Brazil: Escola de Administração de Empresas de São Paulo,

Fundação Getulio Vargas, Núcleo de Pesquisas e Publicações, 2001).

Foulke, Robert (1993-94). *The Sea Voyage Narrative* (New York: Twayne Publishers, 1997).

“Odysseus’s Oar,” *Sea History*, 96 (Spring 2001), 9-12.

Frank, Caroline (2005-06). *Objectifying China, Imagining America: Chinese Commodities in Early America* (Chicago, Il.: The University of Chicago Press, 2011).

China as Object and Imaginary in the Making of an American Nation, 1690-1790 (Ph.D. diss, Brown University, 2008).

Frey, Sylvia (2004-05). “Acculturation and Gendered Conversion: Afro-American Catholic Women in New Orleans, 1726-1884,” in David Lindenfeld and Miles Richardson, eds., *Beyond Conversion and Syncretism: Indigenous Encounters with Missionary Christianity, 1800-2000* (New York: Berghahn Books, 2012).

“Remembered Pasts: African Atlantic Religions,” in Gad Heuman and Trevor Burnard, eds., *The Routledge History of Slavery* (New York: Routledge, 2011).

“The American Revolution and the Creation of a Global African World,” in Michael O. West, William G. Martin, & Fanon Che Wilkins, eds., *Toussaint to Tupac: the Black international Since the Age of Revolution* (Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2009), 47-71.

“African Diasporas in the New and Old Worlds: Consciousness and Imagination,” in Geneviève Fabre and Klaus Benesch, eds., *Cultural Migrations: a Time-&-Space Outline of Black Atlantic Evangelical Protestantism* (Amsterdam: Rodopi, 2006), 83-99.

“Causes of the American Revolutions,” in Daniel Vickers, ed., *A Companion to Colonial America* (Malden, Ma.: Blackwell Pub., 2006), 508-529.

“Slavery and Anti-Slavery,” in Jack P. Greene and J. R. Pole, eds., *A Companion to the American Revolution* (Malden, Ma.: Blackwell Pub., 2004), 402-412.

Frost, J. William (1969-1970). *A Perfect Freedom: Religious Liberty in Pennsylvania* (Cambridge, Ma.: Cambridge University Press, 2005).

Fry, Michael (1993-94, 2002-03). *And fortune fled: David Lloyd George, the First Democratic Statesman, 1916-1922* (New York: Peter Lang, 2011).

The Scottish Empire (East Linton, East Lothian, Scotland: Tuckwell Press, 2001).

Fuchs, James L. (1982-83). "Vincenzo Coronelli and the Organization of Knowledge: The Twilight of Seventeenth-Century Encyclopedism" (Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago, 1983).

Fuente, Alejandro M. de la (1993-94) with the collaboration of César García del Pino and Bernardo Iglesias Delgado. *Havana and the Atlantic in the Sixteenth Century* (Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 2008).

"With All and for All": Race, Inequality and Politics in Cuba, 1900-1930 (Ph. D. diss., University of Pittsburgh, 1996).

Fuller, Mary C.* (1995-96). *Remembering the Early Modern Voyage: English Narratives in the Age of European Expansion* (New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2008).

"Ravenous Strangers": the Argument of Nationalism in Two Narratives from Hakluyt's Principal Navigations," *Studies in Travel Writing*, no. 6, (2002), 1-28.

"Images of English Origins in Newfoundland & Roanoke," in Germaine Warkentin, ed., *Decentering the Renaissance: Canada and Europe in Multidisciplinary Perspective, 1500-1700* (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2001).

English Turks and Resistant Travellers: Conversion to Islam as Homosocial Courtship," in Jyotsna Singh and Ivor Kamps, eds., *Travel Knowledge: European 'Witnesses' to 'Navigations, Traffiques, and Discoveries' in the Early Modern Period* (New York: St. Martin's, 2000), 66-73.

"The Poetics of a Cold Climate," *Terra Incognitae*, XXX (1998), 41-53.

Fury, Cheryl A. (1999-00). *The Social History of English Seamen: 1485-1649* (Woodbridge: Boydell Press, 2011).

Tides in the Affairs of Men: the Social History of Elizabethan seamen, 1580-1603 (Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 2002).

Gade, Daniel W. (1988-89). *Curiosity, Inquiry, and the Geographical Imagination* (New York : Peter Lang, 2011).

Nature and Culture in the Andes (Madison: The University of Wisconsin Press, 1999).

"Perigrination of the Organic," in Donald Y. Gilmore, Linda S. McElroy, eds., *Across before Columbus?: Evidence for Transoceanic Contact with the Americas Prior to 1492* (Edgecomb, Me: New England Antiquities Research Association, NEARA Publications, 1998).

Games, Alison (1998-99). "The Atlantic Framework of 17th-century Colonization," in Stephan Palmié and Francisco A. Scarano, eds., *The Caribbean: a History of the Region and its Peoples* (Chicago, Il: University of Chicago Press, 2011), 191-203.

Witchcraft in Early North America (Lanham, Md.: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 2010).

The Web of Empire: English Cosmopolitans in an Age of Expansion, 1560-1660 (New York: Oxford University Press, 2008).

Migration and the Origins of the English Atlantic World (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1999).

García-Heras, Raúl (1988-89). *El Fondo Monetario y el Banco Mundial en la Argentina: liberalismo, populismo y finanzas internacionales* (Tel Aviv: Universidad de Tel Aviv, Instituto de Historia y Cultura de América Latina, 2008).

Garrido, Margarita (1989-90). *Reclamos y representaciones. Variaciones sobre la política en el Nuevo Reino de Granada, 1770-1815* (Santa Fé de Bogotá, D.C.: Banco de la República, 1993).

"The Political Culture of New Granada, 1770-1815" (D. Phil. diss., University of Oxford, 1990).

Gascón, Margarita (1997-98). *Periferias imperiales y fronteras coloniales en Hispanoamérica* (Buenos Aires: Editorial Dunken, 2011).

"The Defense of the Spanish Empire and the Agency of Nature. Araucanía, Patagonia and Pampas during the Seventeenth Century," *Research Paper Series*, 46 (New Mexico : University of New Mexico, 2008), 1-39.

"Los Indios de Chile se mueren de risa. El enemigo según las Fuentes," *Colonial Latin American Historical Review*, XIV, no. 4 (2008), 403-422.

"Recursos para la frontera araucana: Santiago de Chile y Mendoza en el siglo XVII," *Tefros, Cuadernos del Taller sobre la Frontera Sur* (Universidad de Río Cuarto) VII, nos. 1-2 (2009), 1-17.

Naturaleza e imperio: Araucanía, Patagonia, Pampas, 1598-1740 (Buenos Aires: Editorial Dunken, 2007).

"Comerciantes y redes mercantiles del siglo XVII en la frontera sur del virreinato del Perú," *Escuela de Estudios Hispano-Americanos*, LVII, núm. 2 (Sevilla, 2000), 413-448.

“La Articulación de Buenos Aires a la frontera sur del Imperio Español, 1640-1740,” *Anuario del IEHS*, no. 13 (1998), 193-214.

Gaustad, Edwin S. (1987-88). *Roger Williams* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2005).

“Religion Before the Revolution, in Jack P. Greene and J. R. Pole, eds., *A Companion to the American Revolution* (Malden, Ma.: Blackwell Pub., 2004), 60-64.

Roger Williams in America (Grand Rapids: William B. Eerdmans Publishing Co., 1991; Valley Forge: Judson Press, 1999).

Geggus, David Patrick (2002-2003). “La declaración de independencia de Haiti,” in Alfredo Avila, Jordana Dym, and Erika Pani, coord., *Las declaraciones de independencia: los textos fundamentales de las independencias americanas* (México: El Colegio de México, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 2013).

“The Haitian Revolution in Atlantic Perspective,” in Nicholas Canny and Philip Morgan, eds., *The Oxford Handbook of the Atlantic World, 1450-1850* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2011).

“The Effects of the American Revolution on France and its Empire,” in Jack P. Greene and J. R. Pole, eds., *A Companion to the American Revolution* (Malden, Ma.: Blackwell Pub., 2004), 523-530.

_____ and Norman Fiering, eds. *The World of the Haitian Revolution* (Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press, 2008).

“Saint-Domingue on the Eve of the Haitian Revolution,” in David P. Geggus, and Norman Fiering, eds., *The World of the Haitian Revolution* (Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press, 2009), 1-20.

“The Arming of Slaves in the Haitian Revolution,” in Christopher L. Brown and Philip D. Morgan, eds., *Arming Slaves: from Classical Times to the Modern Age* (New Haven, Ct.: Yale University Press, 2006).

Gelfand, Noah (2005-06). “German-born Governor of New York,” in Karen Racine and Beatriz G. Mamigonian, eds., *The Human Tradition in the Atlantic World, 1500-1850* (Lanham, Md. : Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 2010).

A People Within and Without: International Jewish Commerce and Community in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries Dutch Atlantic World (Ph.D. diss., New York University, 2008).

Ghachem, Malick W. (1998-99) *The Old Regime and the Haitian Revolution* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2012).

“The Colonial Vendée,” in David P. Geggus and Norman Fiering, eds., *The World of the Haitian Revolution* (Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press, 2009), 156-176.

“The Black Jacobins” (review of Madison Smartt Bell, *Master of the Crossroads*). *The Los Angeles Times Book Review*, February 4, 2001.

“Montesquieu in the Caribbean: The Colonial Enlightenment between Code Noir and Code Civil,” in Daniel Gordon, ed., *Postmodernism and the Enlightenment: New Perspectives on Eighteenth-Century French Intellectual History* (New York: Routledge, 2001), originally published in *Historical Reflections* (Summer 1999).

“Between France and the Antilles?: The Commercial Assimilation of the American Revolution in Saint-Domingue, 1784-85.” *Working Paper No. 99-26*, International Seminar on the History of the Atlantic World, 1500- 1800 (Harvard University).

“Montesquieu et la colonisation française: le siècle des Lumières entre le Code noir et le Code civil,” in Louis Desgraves and Renaud Paulian, eds., *Actes du Colloque international tenu à Bordeaux, du 3 au 6 décembre 1998, pour commémorer le 250ème anniversaire de la parution de l'Esprit des lois*, (Bordeaux: Académie Nationale des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts de Bordeaux, 1999) (a revised and condensed version of the *Historical Reflections* article).

Gil-Montero, Raquel (2002-03). ed., *Mountain Pastoralism and Modernity: Historical Approaches* (Oxford: Berghahn Journals, 2009).

La construcción de Argentina y Bolivia en los Andes meridionales: población, tierras y ambiente en el siglo XIX (Buenos Aires: Prometeo Libros, 2008).

Glasson, Travis (2002-03). *Mastering Christianity: Missionary Anglicanism and Slavery in the Atlantic World* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2011).

Missionaries, Slavery, and Race: the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts in the Eighteenth-century British Atlantic World (Ph. D. diss., Columbia University, 2005).

Goldman, Shalom (1992-93). *Zeal for Zion: Christians, Jews, & the Idea of the Promised Land* (Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 2009).

“Christians, Jews, and the Hebrew Language in Rhode Island History,” *Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes*, XI, no. 3 (1993).

ed., *Hebrew and the Bible in America. The First Two Centuries* (Hanover: University Press of New England, 1993).

- “James/Joshua Seixas: Jewish Apostasy and Christian Hebraism in Early Nineteenth-Century America,” *Jewish History*, VIII (1993).
- Goodfriend**, Joyce D. (1998-99). “Practicing Toleration in Dutch New Netherland,” in Chris Beneke and Christopher S. Grenda, eds., *The First Prejudice: Religious Tolerance and Intolerance in Early America* (Philadelphia, Pa.: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011).
- “Writing/Righting Dutch Colonial History,” *New York History*, LXXX, no. 1 (January 1999), 5-28.
- Gosling**, Maria-Cristina (1996-97). “The Urbanization of Colonial Brazil: an Incremental Approach,” (Ph.D. diss., University of Washington, 2001).
- Gradwohl**, David (1997-98). *Like Tablets of the Law Thrown Down: the Colonial Jewish Burying Ground in Newport, Rhode Island* (Ames, Iowa: Printed by Sigler Printing, 2007).
- “Benditcha Sea Vuestra Memoria: Sephardic Jewish Cemeteries in the Caribbean and Eastern North America,” *Markers XV* (Greenfield, MA.: Association for Gravestone Studies, 1998), 1-30.
- Grañén Porrúa**, María Isabel (1992-93; 1994-95). “El Grabado Libresco en la Nueva España, Sus Emblemas y Alegorías,” in Ana Laura Cué, ed., *Juegos de Ingenio y Agudeza: La Pintura Emblemática de la Nueva España* (México: Banamex- Accival, 1994), 117-131.
- La Imagen y La Palabra. Libros del Fondo Bibliográfico de la Universidad Autónoma Benito Juárez de Oaxaca* (Oaxaca: Museo de Arte Contemporáneo de Oaxaca, 1993).
- Graubart**, Karen B. (1997-98 and 2009-2010). “So color de una cofradía’: Catholic Confraternities and the Development of Afro-Peruvian Ethnicities in Early Colonial Peru,” *Slavery and Abolition*, XXXIII, no. 1 (March 2011), 43-64.
- “Towards Connectedness and Place,” Response to “Mapping Ethnogenesis in the Early Modern Atlantic,” by James Sidbury and Jorge Cañizares, *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3rd. ser. LXVIII, no. 2 (April 2011), 233-235.
- With Our Labor and Sweat: Indigenous Women and the Formation of Colonial Society, Peru, 1550-1700* (Stanford, Ca.: Stanford University Press, 2007).
- “Weaving and the Gender Division of Labor in Early Colonial Peru,” *American Indian Quarterly*, XXIV, no. 4 (2000).

“Indecent Living: Indigenous Women and the Politics of Representation in Early Colonial Peru,” *Colonial Latin American Review*, IX, no. 2 (2000), 213-235.

Gray, Edward G. (1993-94). *Colonial America: a History in Documents* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2011).

_____ and Norman Fiering, eds., *The Language Encounter in the Americas, 1492-1800* (New York and Oxford: Berghahn, 2000).

“The Making of Logan, The Mingo Orator,” in Edward G. Gray and Norman Fiering, eds., *The Language Encounter in the Americas, 1492-1800* (New York and Oxford: Berghahn, 2000), 258-277.

New World Babel: Languages and Nations in Early America (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1999).

“Indian Language in Anglo-American Thought, 1550-1820” (Ph.D. diss., Brown University, 1996).

Graziano, Frank (1989-90). *Cultures of Devotion: Folk Saints of Spanish America* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2007).

Wounds of Love: the Mystical Marriage of Saint Rose of Lima (New York: Oxford University Press, 2004).

“Expiación colectiva: Santa Rosa de Lima como salvadora del Perú,” *Boletín del Instituto Riva-Agüero*, (Summer 2000).

The Millennial New World (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1999). Spanish translation forthcoming from Fondo Editorial, Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú.

“Una verdad ficticia: Santa Rosa de Lima y la hagiografía,” in Moisés Lemlij and Luis Millones, eds., *Historia, memoria, e historia* (Lima: Biblioteca Peruana de Psicoanálisis, 1997).

“Rosa de Lima y el cuerpo sacrificial,” in Mabel Moraña, ed., *Mujer y cultura en la colonial hispanoamericana* (Pittsburgh, PA: Instituto Internacional de Literatura Iberoamericana, 1996).

“Rosa de Lima and the Tropes of Sanctity,” *Encounters* (Winter, 1991).

“Columbus and the Invention of Discovery,” *Encounters* (Autumn, 1990).

Greene, Jack P. (1969-70 and 1999-00). *The Constitutional Origins of the American Revolution* (New York: Cambridge University Press, 2011).

“An American Solution to an English Problem: Some Remarks on the Anglo-American Background to the Quest for an Independent Judiciary,” in Patrick T. Conley, ed., *Constitution Day: Reflections by Respected Scholars* (Providence, R.I.: Rhode Island Publications Society, 2010).

The Constitutional Origins of the American Revolution (New York : Cambridge University Press, 2011).

ed., *Exclusionary Empire English Liberty Overseas, 1600-1900* (New York: Cambridge University Press, 2010).

“Hemispheric History and Atlantic History,” in Jack P. Greene and Philip D. Morgan, *Atlantic History: A Critical Appraisal* (New York, N.Y.: Oxford University Press, 2009).

_____ and J. R. Pole, eds., *A Companion to the American Revolution* (Malden, Ma.: Blackwell Pub., 2004).

“Identity and Independence,” in Jack P. Greene and J. R. Pole, eds., *A Companion to the American Revolution* (Malden, Ma.: Blackwell Pub., 2004), 230-234.

“Ongoing Disputes Over the Prerogative, 1763-1776,” in Jack P. Greene and J. R. Pole, eds., *A Companion to the American Revolution* (Malden, Ma.: Blackwell Pub., 2004), 173-178.

“The Origins of the New Colonial Policy, 1748-1763,” in Jack P. Greene and J. R. Pole, eds., *A Companion to the American Revolution* (Malden, Ma.: Blackwell Pub., 2004), 101-111.

Greene, Roland (1990-91). “Island Logic,” in Peter Hulme and William H. Sherman, eds., *“The Tempest” and its Travels* (Philadelphia, Pa.: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2000).

Unrequited Conquests: Love and Empire in the Colonial Americas (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1999).

“Petrarchism among the Discourses of Imperialism,” in Karen Ordahl Kupperman, ed., *America in European Consciousness, 1493-1780* (Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press for the Institute of Early American History and Culture, 1995), 130-65.

“The Colonial Wyatt: Contexts and Openings,” in Peter C. Herman, ed., *Rethinking the Henrician Era: Essays in Early Tudor Texts and Contexts*, (Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1994), 240-66.

“‘This Phrasis is Continuous’: Love and Empire in 1590,” *Journal of Hispanic Philology*, XVI, no. 2 (1992), 237-252.

Greenfield, Bruce (1989-90). “The Mi`kmaq Hieroglyphic Prayer Book: Writing and Christianity in Maritime Canada, 1675-1921,” in Edward G. Gray and Norman Fiering, eds., *The Language Encounter in the Americas, 1492-1800* (New York and Oxford: Berghahn, 2000), 189-211.

Narrating Discovery. The Romantic Explorer in American Literature, 1790-1855 (New York: Columbia University Press, 1992).

“Rights and Writing: Literate Authority Confronts Oral Tradition in Louis Hennepin’s *Déscription de la Louisiane*,” (Paper presented at the American Studies Association Annual Meeting, Baltimore, 1 November 1991).

Greer, Allan (2007-08). “Dispossession in a Commercial Idiom: from Indian Deeds to Land Cession Treaties,” in Juliana Barr and Edward Countryman, eds., *Contested Spaces of Early America* (Philadelphia, Pa.: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2014), 69-92.

“A Wondering Jesuit in Europe and America: Father Chaumonot Finds a Home,” in Linda Gregerson and Susan Juster, eds., *Empires of God: Religious Encounters in the Early Modern Atlantic* (Philadelphia, Pa.: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011).

“Comparisons: New France,” in Daniel Vickers, ed., *A Companion to Colonial America* (Malden, Ma.: Blackwell Pub., 2006), 469-488.

___ and Kenneth Mills. “Catholic Atlantic,” in Jorge Cañizares-Esguerra, and Erik R. Seeman, eds., *The Atlantic in Global History, 1500-2000* (Upper Saddle River, N.J.: Pearson Prentice Hall, 2007).

___ with Catherine Desbarats. “The Seven Years’ War in Canadian History and Memory,” in Warren R. Hofstra, ed., *Cultures in Conflict: the Seven Years’ War in North America* (Lanham, Md.: Rowman and Littlefield, 2007).

Gregory, Jeremy (2003-04). “Wesley’s context: the Long Eighteenth Century,” in Randy L. Maddox, Jason E. Vickers, eds., *The Cambridge Companion to John Wesley* (New York: Cambridge University Press, 2010).

Guasco, Michael (2005-06). “Free from the Tyrannous Spanyard”? : Englishmen and Africans in Spain’s Atlantic World,” *Slavery & Abolition*, XIX, no.1 (2008), 1-22.

- “From Servitude to Slavery,” in Toyin Falola and Kevin D. Roberts, eds., *The Atlantic World, 1450-2000* (Bloomington, In.: Indiana University Press, 2008), 69-95.
- Guibovich, Pedro.** (1999-00). “Elites e identidades locais: las corografías del Cusco y Lima,” in Cristina Mazzeo de Vivó, ed., *Las relaciones de poder en el Perú : estado, regiones e identidades locales siglos XVII-XIX* (Lima : Fundación Carolina : Fondo Editorial, Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú , 2011), 18-38.
- Guimarães Sá, Isabel dos** (1998-97). “Estruturas eclesíásticas e acção religiosa,” in Francisco Bethencourt and Diogo Ramada Curto, eds., *A expansão marítima portuguesa, 1400-1800* (Lisboa: Edições 70, 2010), 265-292.
- _____ and Máximo García Fernández, eds., *Portas adentro: comer, vestir e habitar na Península Ibérica (XVI - XIX)* (Valladolid: Universidad de Valladolid, 2010).
- _____ with Maria Antónia Lopes . *História breve das misericórdias portuguesas: 1498-2000* (Coimbra: Imprensa da Universidade de Coimbra, 2008).
- As Misericórdias portuguesas de D. Manuel I a Pombal Sá.* (Lisboa: Livros Horizonte, 2001).
- Guliaev, Valeri** (1989-90). *A History of Mesoamerican Archaeology* (Moscow: NAPA, 2010).
- Dokolumbovy plavaniia v Ameriku: mify i real 'nost', Pre- Columbian voyages to America: myths and reality* (Moscow: International Relations, 1991).
- “Early political development in the Maya area,” in Rudolf van Zantwijk, et al., eds., *Mesoamerican Dualism, 46th International Congress of Americanists* (Utrecht: R.U.U.- I.S.O.R., 1990).
- Haffenden, Philip** (1967-68). *New England in the English Nation, 1689-1713* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1974).
- Haggerty, Sheryllynne** (2006-07 and 2013-14) and **Susanne Seymour**. “Property, Power and Authority: the Implicit and Explicit Slavery Connections of Bolsover Castle and Brodsworth Hall in the 18th Century,” in Madge Dresser and Andrew Hann, eds., *Slavery and the British Country House* (Swindon: English Heritage, 2013).
- “Ports, Petticoats and Power?” Women and Work in Early-National Philadelphia,” in Douglas Catterall and Jodi Campbell, eds., *Women in Port: Gendering Communities, Economies, and Social Networks in Atlantic Port Cities, 1500-1800* (Leiden: Brill, 2012).

Merely for Money? : Business Culture in the British Atlantic, 1750-1815
(Liverpool: Liverpool University Press, 2012).

Hampe Martínez, Teodoro (1989-90) and Alexandre Coello de la Rosa, eds., *Escritura, imaginación política y la Compañía de Jesús en América Latina* (siglos XVI- XVIII) (Barcelona: Ediciones Bellaterra, 2011).

“Meiggs, Grace y la obra del ferrocarril central andino (1870-1885),” *Historia: Revista de la Escuela Profesional de Historia*, no. 9 (October 2010).

“Santiago del Cercado: el devenir histórico de un espacio doctrinario, educativo y asistencial,” *Arkinka: Revista de Arquitectura, Diseño y Construcción*, vol. 14, No. 177 (2010).

_____ and Carmen Meza. *La mujer en la historia del Perú : (siglos XV al XX)* (Lima : Fondo Editorial del Congreso del Perú, 2007).

García Calderón, Francisco, 1883-1953. América Latina y el Perú del novecientos : antología de textos / Francisco García Calderón ; compilación, introducción y notas de Teodoro Hampe Martínez. (Lima, Perú : Fondo Editorial, Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos : Corporación Financiera de Desarrollo, 2003).

El mirador peruano : recopilación de artículos sobre historia, cultura y sociedad / Teodoro Hampe Martínez. Lima : Biblioteca Nacional del Perú, Fondo Editorial, 2002.

“Santa Rosa de Lima y la identidad criolla en el Perú colonial (ensayo de interpretación),” in José A. Mazzotti, ed., *Agencias Criollas: la ambigüedad ‘colonial’ en las letras hispanoamericanas* (Pittsburgh, PA.: University of Pittsburgh, Instituto Internacional de Literatura Iberoamericana, 2000), 215-232.

----- with Pease, et. Al. *La tradición clásica en el Perú virreinal* (Lima : Sociedad Peruana de Estudios Clásicos : Fondo Editorial Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, c1999).

“Carlos Rodríguez Pastor: maestro romanista y testigo del nuestro siglo,” *Boletín de la Sociedad Peruana de Estudios Clásicos*, núm. 5 (1999), 69-76.

“Sobre la escolástica virreinal Peruana: El P. Leonardo de Peñafiel, comentarista de Aristóteles (1632),” *Investigaciones y Ensayos*, 49 (enero-diciembre 1999), 331-355.

“El trasfondo personal de la ‘extirpación’: la carrera y la formación intelectual de Francisco de Avila y Fernando de Avendaño,” *Colonial Latin American Review*, VIII, no. 1 (1999), 91-111.

“Treinta años de bibliografía humboldtiana en lengua española (1969-1999),” *Cuadernos Americanos*, LXXVIII (1999), 86-106.

“El Virreinato del Perú en los ojos de Humboldt (1802): una visión crítica de la realidad social,” *Cuadernos Americanos*, LXXVIII (1999), 52-69.

Santo Oficio e historia colonial. Aproximaciones al tribunal de la Inquisición de Lima (1570-1820) (Lima: Congreso de la República del Perú, 1998).

Santidad e identidad criolla : estudio del proceso de canonización de Santa Rosa (Cuzco, Peru : Centro de Estudios Regionales Andinos "Bartolomé de las Casas"), 1998.

“Cristianización y religiosidad en el Perú colonial: un estudio sobre la bibliografía de los años 1990,” *Anthropologica*, XV (Lima, 1997), 338-354.

“De la pasión por los libros: Gabriel René Moreno y Mariano Felipe Paz Soldán (seis cartas),” *Revista Chilena de Historia y Geografía*, (Año 1997), 7-33.

Fragmentos de la historia moderna: Europa, América, y el Perú (75 reseñas bibliográficas) (Lima: Biblioteca Nacional del Perú, 1997)

“El servicio de chasquis: organización y funcionamiento de los correos indígenas en el Perú colonial,” in *XI Congreso del Instituto Internacional de Historia del Derecho Indiano* (Buenos Aires: Instituto de Investigaciones de Historia del Derecho, 1997), 189-203.

“Los testigos de Santa Rosa: una aproximación social a la identidad criolla en el Perú colonial,” *Revista Complutense de Historia de América*, XXIII (Madrid, 1997), 113-136.

“La Tradición clásica en el Perú Virreinal: Proyecto de investigación auspiciado por la Sociedad Peruana de Estudios Clásicos,” *Boletín Latinoamericano de Estudios Clásicos*, año IV/V, no. 4/5 (Rio de Janeiro, dezembro, 1997), 11-15.

Bibliotecas privadas en el mundo colonial. La difusión de libros e ideas en el virreinato del Perú (siglos XVI-XVII) (Frankfurt am Main: Vervuert, 1996).

Cultura barroca y extirpación de idolatrías. La biblioteca de Francisco de Ávila (1648). Cuadernos para la historia de la evangelización en América Latina, no. 18 (Cuzco: Centro de Estudios Regionales Andinos “Bartolomé de las Casas,” 1996).

“Fuentes y perspectivas para la historia del libro en América colonial: el caso de virreinato peruano (siglos XVI-XVII),” *Fénix*, XXXVIII (Lima, 1996), 59-80.

“Universo intelectual de un ‘extirpador de idolatrías,’: la biblioteca de Francisco de Avila (1648),” *Ibero-Amerikanisches Archiv*, Neue Folge, XXII (Berlin, 1996), 3-30.

“Recent Works on the Inquisition and Peruvian Colonial Society, 1570-1820,” *Latin American Research Review*, XXXI, no. 2 (Albuquerque, New Mexico, 1996), 43-65.

“El proceso de canonización de Santa Rosa: nuevas luces sobre la identidad criolla en el Perú colonial,” *Hispania Sacra*, XLVIII, no. 98 (Madrid, jul-dic., 1996), 719-740.

“La Inquisición peruana en Chile: catálogo de los documentos existentes en el Archivo Nacional de Santiago,” *Revista Andina*, XIV, núm. 1 (Cuzco, jul. 1996), 149-195.

“Structure and Magnitude of the Colonial Economic Interdependencies (1500-1750): A World Trade in Development,” in Susan Socolow, ed., *The Atlantic Slave Trade. Commerce and Politics* (Brookfield, Vt.: Ashgate, 1996), 1-20.

_____ and Franklin G. Y. Pease, Agustín de Zárate. *Historia del Descubrimiento y Conquista del Perú* (Lima: Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú, 1995).

“El Libro en el Virreinato Peruano (Siglos XVI-XVII),” *Paginas Sobre Hispanoamerica Colonial. Sociedad y Cultura*, 2 (Buenos Aires: PRHISCO-CONICET, 1995), 11-23.

“Inquisición y Sociedad en el Perú Colonial (1570-1820): Una Lectura Critica de la Bibliografía Reciente,” *Separata Historica*, XIX, núm. 1 (1995), 1-28.

“The Diffusion of Books and Ideas in Colonial Peru: A Study of Private Libraries in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries,” *The Hispanic American Historical Review*, LXXIII, no. 2 (1993), 211-233.

“El eco de los ingenios: Literatura española del siglo de oro en las bibliotecas y librerías del Perú Colonial,” in *Foro Hispánico. Revista Hispánica de los Países Bajos*, núm. 4 (Otoño 1992), 77-99.

“Esbozo de una transferencia política: Asistentes de Sevilla en el gobierno Virreinal de Mexico y Perú,” *IX Congreso Internacional de Historia de América*, Asociación de Historiadores LatinoAmericanistas, Europeos (Sevilla 1992), 5-26.

“Control moral y represión ideológica: La Inquisición en el Perú (1570-1820),” *Cultures et sociétés Andes et Méso-Amérique*, II (Provence: Publications de L'Université de Provence, 1991), 441-453.

“Una polémica erudita: Gonzalez de la Rosa, Jiménez de la Espada y la Crónica de Cieza de León,” *Revista de Indias*, LI, núm. 191 (Enero-Abril 1991), 193-206.

Don Pedro de la Gasca, 1493-1567 : su obra política en España y América ([Spain?] : Excma. Diputación Provincial de Palencia, Departamento de Cultura, 1990).

“Fray Domingo de Santo Tomás y la encomienda de indios in el Perú (1540-1570),” in José Barrado O. P, ed., *Los Dominicos y el Nuevo Mundo. Actas del II Congreso Internacional* (Salamanca: Editorial San Esteban, 1990), 355-379.

“Hacia una Nueva Periodificación de la Historia del Perú Colonial,” (Factores económicos, Políticos y sociales), *Boletín del Instituto Riva-Agüero*, núm. 17 (1990).

“Sobre tierras y riego en el valle de la Magdalena a fines del siglo XVII,” *Histórica*, XIV, (Lima, 1990), 85-92.

“Structure and Magnitude of the Colonial Economic Interdependencies (1500-1750): A World Trade in Development,” in Hans Pohl, ed., *The European Discovery of the World and Its Economic Effects on Pre-Industrial Society* (Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag, 1990).

Don Pedro de la Gasca, 1493-156 : su obra política en España y América / Teodoro Hampe Martínez. [Spain?] : Excma. Diputación Provincial de Palencia, Departamento de Cultura, 1990.

Don Pedro de la Gasca, 1493-1567: su obra política en España y América /; prólogo de Juan de Tudela y Bueso. 1. ed. (Lima, Perú : Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú, Fondo Editorial), 1989.

Historia de la Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú (1917-1987) (Lima, Perú : Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú, Fondo Editorial, 1989).

“Apuntes para una biografía del Licenciado Polo de Ondegardo,” *Ibero-Americana Pragensia* (Prague: Charles University 1986), XX, 185-196.

Hancock, David J. (1999-00). “Atlantic Trade and Commodities, 1402-1815,” in Nicholas Canny and Philip Morgan, eds., *The Oxford Handbook of the Atlantic World, 1450-1850* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2011).

“The Triumphs of Mercury: Connection and Control in the Emerging Atlantic Economy, in Bernard Bailyn and Patricia L. Denault, eds., *Soundings in Atlantic History: Latent Structures and Intellectual Currents, 1500-1830* (Cambridge, Ma.: Harvard University Press, 2009), 112-140.

Oceans of Wine: Madeira and the Emergence of American Trade and Taste (New Haven, Ct.: Yale University Press, 2009).

Handler, Jerome S. (1985-86; 1988-89). Joseph Rachell and Rachael Pringle-Polgreen: Petty Entrepreneurs, in B.W. Higman, Kathleen E.A. Monteith, eds., *West Indian Business History : Enterprise and Entrepreneurship* (Kingston, Jamaica.: University of West Indies Press, 2010), 179-192.

The Unappropriated People: Freedmen in the Slave Society of Barbados (Kingston, Jamaica: University of West Indies Press, 2009).

“Vernacular Houses and Domestic Material Culture on Barbadian Sugar Plantation, 1640-1838,” *Journal of Caribbean History*, vol. 43, no. 1 (2009), 1-36.

_____ and Kenneth M. Bilby. “On the Early Use and Origin of the Term Obeah in Barbados and the Anglophone Caribbean,” *Slavery & Abolition* (August, 2001).

“Slave Medicine and Obeah in Barbados, ca. 1650-1834,” *Nieuwe West-Indische Gids—New West Indian Guide*, LXXIV, (2000), 57-90.

_____ and Michael Tuite. “Pictorial Images of the Trans-Atlantic Slave Trade: A Media Database.” Produced at the Digital Media Laboratory, University of Virginia and presented by the Virginia Foundation for the Humanities. (URL)

“Escaping Slavery in a Caribbean Plantation Society: Marronage in Barbados, 1650s-1830s.” *Nieuwe West-Indische Gids--New West Indian Guide*, LXXI, (1997), 183-225.

_____ and J. Jacoby, “Slave Names and Naming in Barbados, 1650-1830,” *William and Mary Quarterly*, LIII (1996), 685-728.

_____ and Rickford, J. R. “Textual Evidence on the Nature of Early Barbadian Speech, 1676-1835,” *Journal of Pidgin and Creole Languages*, no. 9 (1994), 221-255.

_____ and J. Jacoby, “Slave Medicine and Plant Use in Barbados,” *Journal of the Barbados Museum and Historical Society*, XXXXI (1993), 74-98.

Supplement to A Guide to Source Materials for the Study of Barbados History, 1627-1834 (Providence, R.I.: The John Carter Brown Library, 1991).

“Lead Contact and Poisoning in Barbados Slaves: Historical, Chemical, and Bioanthropological Evidence,” *Social Science History*, X, (1986), 399-425. Reprinted in K. Kiple, ed., *The African Exchange: Toward a Biological History of Black People* (Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1988), 140-166.

Hanna, Mark (2002-03). *The Pirate Nest: the Impact of Piracy on Newport, Rhode Island and Charles Town, South Carolina, 1670-1730* (Ann Arbor, Mich.: UMI Dissertation Services, 2009).

Harris, Edward Cecil (1991-92). "Bermuda's First Forts, 1612-1622," in Eric Klingelhofer, ed., *First Forts: Essays on the Archaeology of Proto-Colonial Fortifications* (Boston: Brill, 2010).

Bermuda Forts, 1612-1957 (Bermuda: Bermuda Maritime Museum Press, 1997).

Harrison, Regina (1989-90). "Teaching restitution: Las Casas, the Rules for Confessors, and the Politics of Repayment," in Santa Arias and Eyda M. Merediz, eds., *Approaches to Teaching the Writings of Bartolomé de las Casas* (New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2008).

"Andean Indigenous Expression: Resisting Marginality," in Mario Valdés and Djelel Kadir, eds., *Latin American Literary Cultures: A Comparative History of Cultural Formations*, (New York: Oxford University Press). (forthcoming).

"Convent in the Clouds: Quito as a Cultural Center," in Mario Valdés and Djelel Kadir, eds., *Latin American Literary Cultures: A Comparative History of Cultural Formations* (New York: Oxford University Press). (forthcoming).

"Perez Bocanegra's *Ritual formulario: Khipus* and Confessionals," in Jeffrey Quilter and Gary Urton, eds., *Narrative Threads: Memory, Mnemonics, and 'Writing' in the Andes* (Austin: University of Texas). (2002).

"Religious Works and Doctrinal Works" and "Catechisms: Major Editions," in Joanne Pillsbury, ed., *Guide to Documentary Sources for Andean Art History and Archaeology* (Washington, D.C.: National Gallery of Art/Getty Foundation). (forthcoming).

"Guamán Poma y la construcción de memoria incaica: la estética corporeal y espiritual," in Martín Lienhard, ed., *La memoria popular y sus transformaciones: América latina y países luso-africanos* (Madrid: Iberoamericana, 2000), 121-135.

Entre el tronar épico y el llanto elegíaco: Simbología indígena en la poesía ecuatoriana, siglos XIX-XX (Quito: Universidad Andina Simón Bolívar/Ediciones Abya-Yala, 1996).

"Yaya Alfaró: Perspectivas indígenas," in Rafael Díaz Ycaza, ed., *La revolución alfarista: 100 años de lucha por el camino socio-político del Ecuador* (Guayaquil, Ecuador: Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana, Guayas, 1996), 32-53.

“Cultural Translation in the Andes: The Pregnant Penitent,” *Latin American Indian Literatures Journal*, XI, no. 2 (Fall 1995), 108-128.

“The Language and Rhetoric of Conversion in the Viceroyalty of Peru,” *Poetics Today*, XVI, no. 1 (Spring 1995), 1-29.

Signos, cantos y memoria en los Andes. Traduciendo la lengua y la cultura quechua. Colección “Biblioteca Abya-Yala,” 14 (Quito: Ediciones Abya-Yala, 1994).

“The Theology of Concupiscence: Spanish-Quechua Confessional Manuals in the Andes,” in Francisco Javier Cevallos, Jeffrey A. Cole, Nina M. Scott, and Nicomedes Suárez-Araúz, eds., *Encoded Encounters: Race, Gender, and Ethnicity in Colonial Latin America* (Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1994), 135-153.

“Confesando el pecado en los Andes: del siglo XVI hacia nuestros días,” *Revista crítica de literatura Latinoamericana*, XIX, no. 37 (1993), 169-185.

“Praxis comunicativa: discurso colonial en español y *runa simi*,” in Lúcia Helena Costigan and Beatriz González Stephan, coords., *Crítica y descolonización: el sujeto colonial en la cultura latinoamericana* (Caracas: Academia Nacional de la Historia, 1992), 449-467.

“True' Confessions: Quechua and Spanish Cultural Encounters in the Viceroyalty of Peru,” *Latin American Studies Center Rockefeller Series*, no. 5 (College Park: University of Maryland, 1992).

Signs, Songs and Memory in the Andes: Translating Quechua Language and Culture (Austin: University of Texas Press, 1989). Translation also into Spanish, published by Editorial Abya-Yala, in Quito.

Head, Brian F. (1993-94). Organization and introduction, Agostinho Barbosa, *Dictionarivm Lvsitanicolatinvm*, 2nd edition, facsimile of the edition of 1611 (Braga: Universidade do Minho, 2007).

_____ and Michael J. Ferreira “Criteria for determining lexical status”, in Cristina Flores & Orlando Grossegeisse (org.), *Wildern in luso-austro-deutschen Sprach- und Testrevieren, Festschrift...* Erwin Koller. (Braga, Universidade do Minho, 2007).113-130.

“A origem e a evolução da palavra açougue”, *Revista Portuguesa de Filologia*, XXV.1 (2003-2006): Miscelânea de Estudos In Memoriam José G. Herculano de Carvalho. 263-274.

“A origem e a evolução da palavra açougue”, *Revista Portuguesa de Filologia, Miscelânea de estudos In Memoriam José G. Herculano de Carvalho*, 25 (2007), I: 263-274.

“A influência do latim no tratamento das variantes lexicais nos primeiros dicionários da língua vernácula editados em Portugal”, in Virgínia Soares Pereira e Ana Lúcia Curado, org., *A Antiguidade Clássica e nós. Herança e identidade cultural*, Actas, (Braga, 2006), 273-286.

“Patterns of dialogue for buying and selling in 16th century Europe”, in Maria Aldina Marques, ed., *Processos discursivos de modalização*, Actas do III Encontro Internacional de Análise do Discurso, Coleção Hespérides, Linguística 5 (Braga, 2006), 105-121.

“Tendências actuais da pronúncia do Português do Brasil: com bases em dados recentes da geografia linguística”, *Diacrítica*, Série: Ciências da Linguagem, 20.1 (2006), 49-56.

“Gramática e humanismo nos primeiros dicionários portugueses da língua vernácula: o *Dictionarivm Lvsitanicolatinvm* de Agostinho Barbosa (1611)”, *Gramática e Humanismo*, Actas do Colóquio de Homenagem a Amadeu Torres, in Miguel Gonçalves, Augusto Soares da Silva, Jorge Coutinho, José Cândido Martins e Maria José Ferreira, org. 2 v. (Braga, Universidade Católica, 2005), I: 417-428.

“Diferenças de Pronúncia e Terapia da Fala” in Alexandre Frey Pinto de Almeida, org., *Fonoaudiologia e Lusofonia*. Actas, I Simposium Luso-Brasileiro de Terapia da Fala, (Porto: Universidade Fernando Pessoa, 2005),. 255-261.

“Diferenças Fonológicos Entre o Português Europeu e o Português Brasileiro: Que Implicações para a Terapia da Fala?”, in Alexandre Frey Pinto de Almeida, org., *Fonoaudiologia e Lusofonia*. Actas, I Simposium Luso-Brasileiro de Terapia da Fala (Porto: Universidade Fernando Pessoa, 2005), 273-284.

“Variação e mudança no português do Brasil: propriedades fonológicas da ‘fala culta’ em confronto com outras variedades”, *Diacrítica*, Série: Ciências da Linguagem, 18.1 (2004), 57-68.

“Uma comparação dos verbetes referentes a palavras portuguesas em dois dos primeiros dicionários de Português-Latim”, in *Linguística Histórica e História da Língua Portuguesa*, Actas do Encontro em Homenagem a Maria Helena Paiva, 5-6 de Novembro de 2003 (Porto: Faculdade de Letras, Universidade do Porto, 2004), 129-151.

“O registo de variantes linguísticas no *Dictionarium Lusitanicolatinum* (1611)”, *Diacrítica*, Ciências da Linguagem, 17.1 (2003), 127-163.

“A origem e a história da língua portuguesa Segundo Garrett, romântico e moderno”, in Ofélia Paiva Monteiro, ed., *Almeida Garrett: um romântico, um moderno*, Actas do Congresso Comemorativo do Bicentenário do Nascimento do Escritor (Lisboa, 2003), 43-56.

“O lugar de Agostinho Barbosa na lexicografia portuguesa”, in Brian F. Head, José Teixeira, Aida Sampaio Lemos, Anabela Barros e António Pereira, org., *História da língua e história da gramática*, Actas do Encontro, Coleção Poliedro 11 (Braga, 2002), 153-162.

Organização, com a colaboração de José Teixeira, Aldina Marques, Aida Sampaio Lemos, Anabela Leal de Barros, António Pereira, *História da Língua e História da Gramática*, Actas do Encontro, (Braga:: Centro de Estudo Humanísticos, 2002)..

Organização, com a colaboração de Aldina Marques e Aida Sampaio, *Obra dispersa*, de José Azevedo Ferreira (Braga: Centro de Estudos Humanísticos, 2001).

“Contributos da *Arte de Grammatica* para o estudo da fonética histórica tupi-portuguesa”, in *Actas do Congresso Internacional “Anchieta em Coimbra – Colégio das Artes da Universidade (1548-1998)”* (Porto: Fundação Eng. António de Almeida, 2000), Tomo I, 251-264.

“A etimologia de *saudade*” in *Estudos dedicados a Ricardo Carvalho Calero* (Reunidos e editados por José Luís Rodrigues, Santiago de Compostela: Parlamento da Galicia, 2000, tomo I, A obra de Ricardo Carvalho Calero: Linguística. 595-627.

“As línguas do Brasil”, Simpósio Internacional “Brasil: 500 anos depois” (Santiago de Compostela, de 6 a 10 de Novembro de 2000).

“A história das vogais átonas finais no Português do Brasil: perspectivas internas e externas”, a ser publicado em: *Actas*, Congresso Internacional: 500 anos da Língua Portuguesa no Brasil (Évora, de 8 a 13 de Maio de 2000).

“O estudo de factores sociais na variação da linguagem popular rural no *Atlas Prévio dos Falares Baianos*”, *Actas*, IX Congresso Internacional da Associação de Linguística e Filologia da América Latina (Campinas: UNICAMP, 1998), VI, 3-12.

“O infinitivo preposicionado na construções semipredicativas”, in *Actas*, Quinto Congresso da Associação Internacional de Lusitanistas (Oxford, 1996), T. F. Earle, org., Oxford-Coimbra, 1998. 3 vols., I: 267-272. Em colaboração com Larissa Semenova.

“Os parâmetros da variação dialectal no Português do Brasil”, *Actas*, Congresso Internacional sobre o Português (Lisboa: APL e Colibri, 1996), v. III, 141-165.

“A ‘troca do *v* pelo *b*’: uma alternância do norte de Portugal também encontrada no português do Brasil?”, *Diacrítica* 11 (1996), 767-82.

“A alternância entre ‘*b*’ e ‘*v*’ em palavras de origem indígena no português do Brasil”, in *Actas*, X Encontro Nacional da Associação Portuguesa de Linguística Évora, 1994. (Lisboa: Colibri, 1995), 239-253.

Headley, John M. (1998-99). *Historia Andina en Chile* (Santiago de Chile: Editorial Universitaria, 2004).

“Geography and Empire in the Late Renaissance: Botero’s Assignment, Western Universalism, and the Civilizing Process,” *Renaissance Quarterly*, LIII (2000), 1119-55. Winner of the Nelson Prize of the Renaissance Society of America for the best article of 2000 in *Renaissance Quarterly*.

Hidalgo Lehuédé, Jorge (1988-89) and Virgilio Schiappacasse, *et al.*, eds., *Etnografía Sociedades Indígenas Contemporáneas y su Ideología. Culturas de Chile*. (Santiago de Chile: Editorial Andrés Bello, 1996), vol. 2.

_____ and Dwight B. Heath. “Borracheras andinas : ¿Por qué los indios ebrios hablan en español?” *Revista Andina*, Año 7, no. 1 (Julio 1989), 119 -123.

ed., *Culturas de Chile: Prehistoria desde sus Orígenes hasta los Albores de la Conquista* (Santiago de Chile: Editorial Andres Bello, 1989).

Higman, Barry (1988-89). and B.J. Hudson. *Jamaican Place Names* (Kingston: University of the West Indies Press, 2009).

Plantation Jamaica, 1750-1850: Capital and Control in a Colonial Economy (Kingston, Jamaica: University of the West Indies Press, 2005).

Hill, Ruth (1999-00). “El drama de hacer patria : negrofobia, judeofobia y modernidad criolla en Frutos de la educación, 1830,” in Juan M. Vitulli y David Solodkow, eds., *Poéticas de lo criollo : la transformación el concepto criollo en las letras hispanoamericanas, siglos XVI-XIX* (Buenos Aires: Corregidor, 2009).

“Hearing Las Casas Write: Rhetoric and the Facade of Orality in the Brevisima Relación,” in Santa Arias and Eyda M. Merediz, eds., *Approaches to Teaching the Writings of Bartolomé de las Casas* (New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2008).

Hierarchy, Commerce and Fraud in Bourbon Spanish America: a Postal Inspector's Exposé (Nashville, Tenn.: Vanderbilt University Press, 2005).

Hilliker, Robert (2005-06). *Customary Practice: the Colonial Transformation of European Concepts of Collective Identity, 1580-1724* (Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms International, 2008).

Hierarchy, Commerce and Fraud in Bourbon Spanish America : a Postal Inspector's Exposé (Nashville, Tenn.: Vanderbilt University Press, 2005).

Hinderaker, Eric* (1994-95). *The Two Hendricks: Unraveling a Mohawk Mystery* (Cambridge, Ma.: Harvard University Press, 2010).

“The Amerindian Population in 1763,” in Jack P. Greene and J. R. Pole, eds., *A Companion to the American Revolution* (Malden, Ma.: Blackwell Pub., 2004), 94-98.

“Declaring Independence: The Ohio Indians and the Seven Years’ War,” in Warren R. Hofstra, ed., *Cultures in Conflict: the Seven Years’ War in North America* (Lanham, Md.: Rowman & Littlefield, 2007).

“Diplomacy between Britons and Native Americans, c.1600-1830,” in H.V. Bowen, Elizabeth Mancke, John G. Reid, eds., *Britain's Oceanic Empire: Atlantic and Indian Ocean Worlds, c. 1550-1850* (Cambridge, Ma.: Cambridge University Press, 2012).

Elusive Empires: Constructing Colonialism in the Ohio Valley, 1673-1800 (New York: Cambridge University Press, 1997).

“The ‘Four Indian Kings’ and the Imaginative Construction of the First British Empire,” *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3d Series, LIII (July 1996), 487-526.

Holton, Woody (1999-00). *Abigail Adams* (New York: Free Press, 2010).

“Abigail Adams' Last Act of Defiance,” *American History Magazine* (April 2010).

Black Americans in the Revolutionary Era: a Brief History with Documents (Boston, Ma.: Bedford/St. Martin's, 2009).

“How the Seven Years’ War Turned Americans into (British) Patriots in Warren R. Hofstra, ed., *Cultures in Conflict: the Seven Years’ War in North America* (Lanham, Md.: Rowman and Littlefield, 2007).

Unruly Americans and the Origins of the Constitution (New York: Hill and Wang, 2007).

- Forced Founders: Indians, Debtors, Slaves, and the Making of the American Revolution in Virginia* (Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press for the Institute of Early American History and Culture, 1999).
- Hontanilla**, Ana (2012-13). “Sentiment and the Law: Inventing the Category of the Wretched Slave in the Real Audiencia of Santo Domingo,” *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, III, no. 2 (Winter 2015), 181-200.
- Hsueh**, Vicki (2004-05). *Hybrid Constitutions: Challenging Legacies of Law, Privilege, and Culture in Colonial America* (Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 2010).
- Hubley**, Martin (2006-07) *Desertion, identity and the experience of authority in the North American Squadron of the Royal Navy, 1745-1812* (Ph. D. diss., University of Ottawa, 2009).
- Huffine**, Kristin* (2008-09). *Producing Christians from Half-Men and Beasts’: Jesuit Ethnography and Guaraní Response in the Paraguayan Jesuit Missions* (forthcoming).
- _____ with Daniela Bleichmar, Paula DeVos, and Kevin Sheehan, eds., *Science in the Spanish and Portuguese Empires, 1500-1800* (Palo Alto, Ca.: Stanford University Press, 2009).
- Imhof**, Dirk (1996-97). *Jan I Moretus en de strijd om de Plantijnse drukkerij* (Antwerpen: Museum Plantin-Moretus, 2010).
- De Wereld in Kaart: Abraham Ortelius (1527-1598) en de Eerste Atlas* (Antwerpen: Museum Plantin-Moretus, 1998).
- “The Production of Ortelius Atlases by Christopher Plantin,” in Marcel van den Broecke, et al., eds., *Abraham Ortelius and the First Atlas* (Houten: The Netherlands, 1998), 79-92.
- ed., *The Illustration of Books Published by the Moretuses* (Antwerpen: Plantin-Moretus Museum, 1996).
- Inman**, Natalie (2007-08). *Networks in Negotiation: the Role of Family and Kinship in Intercultural Diplomacy on the Trans-Appalachian Frontier, 1680-1840* (Ph. D. diss., Vanderbilt University, 201
- Irigoin**, María Alejandra (2002-03 and 2004-05) and R. Grafe. *Bargaining for Absolutism a Spanish Path to Nation State and Empire Building* (Oxford: University of Oxford, 2007).

Isaac, Rhys (2000-01). "Masterlore: Reflections on an Ancient Genre in the New World," Sebastian Jobs and Alf Lüdtke, eds., *Unsettling History: Archiving and Narrating in Historiography* (Frankfurt: Campus, 2010).

"Toward Ethnographic History: Figures in the Landscape, Action in the Texts," in James M. Banner, Jr., and John R. Gillis, eds., *Becoming Historians* (Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, 2009).

Izard, Miquel (1998-99). *El miedo a la revolución: la lucha por la libertad en Venezuela (1777-1830)* (Caracas: Centro Nacional de Historia, 2009).

"La encrucijada antillana," *Boletín Americanista*, Año, IL (Barcelona, 1999), 175-195.

"Agresión, rechazo y forja de sociedades alternativas," in *Disidentes, Heterodoxos y Marginados en la Historia* (Spain: Ediciones Universidad de Salamanca, 1998), 221-245.

Jacobs, Jaap (2003-04). *The Colony of New Netherland: a Dutch Settlement in Seventeenth-Century America* (Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 2009).

Petrus Stuyvesant: een levensschets (Amsterdam: Bert Bakker, 2009).

Jaffary, Nora (1998-99) and Edward W. Osowski, Susie S. Porter, eds., *Mexican History: a Primary Source Reader* (Boulder, Co.: Westview Press, 2010).

False Mystics: Deviant Orthodoxy in Colonial Mexico (Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 2004).

Deviant Orthodoxy: a Social and Cultural History of Ilusos and Alumbrados in Colonial Mexico (Ph. D.diss., Columbia University, 2000).

Jarvis, Michael J. (1995-96). *In the Eye of All Trade : Bermuda, Bermudians, and the Maritime Atlantic World, 1680-1783* (Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 2010).

"Maritime Masters and Seafaring Slaves in Bermuda, 1680-1783," *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3d series, LIX, (April 2002).

"'In the Eye of All Trade:’ Maritime Revolution and the Transformation of Bermudian Society, 1612-1800" (Ph.D. diss., College of William and Mary, 1998).

_____ and Jeroen van Driel. "The Vingboons Chart of the James River, Virginia, circa 1617," *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3d series, LIV (1997), 377-394.

†**Jennings**, Francis (1985-86). *The Founders of America* (New York: W. W. Norton and Co., 1993).

Empire of Fortune: Crowns, Colonies, and Tribes in the Seven Years War in America (New York: W. W. Norton and Co., 1988).

Jiménez Hernández, Nora Edith (1993-94). ed., *Familia y tradición: herencias tangibles e intangibles en escenarios cambiantes* (Zamora, Michoacán: Colegio de Michoacán, 2010).

Francisco López de Gómara: escribir historias en tiempos de Carlos V (Ph.D. diss, El Colegio de Michoacán, 2001).

La Obra de Francisco López de Gómara y su Proyección en la Historiografía Americanista de los Siglos XVI y XVII (Madrid: Universidad Complutense de Madrid, 1994).

Johnson, Carina* (2004-05). *Cultural Hierarchy in Sixteenth-Century Europe: the Ottomans and Mexicans* (New York: Cambridge University Press, 2011).

“Stone Gods and Counter-Reformation Knowledges,” in Benjamin Schmidt and Pamela H. Smith, eds., *Making Knowledge and Early Modern Europe : Practices, Objects, and Texts, 1400-1800* (Chicago, Il.: University of Chicago Press, 2007).

Johnson, Christine R. (1997-98). *The German Discovery of the World: Renaissance Encounters with the Strange and Marvelous* (Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press, 2009).

Johnson, Julie Greer (1984-85). *Satire in Colonial Spanish America: Turning the New World Upside Down* (Austin: University of Texas Press, 1993).

The Book in the Americas: The Role of Books and Printing in the Development of Culture and Society in Colonial Latin America (Providence, R.I.: The John Carter Brown Library, 1988).

Johnson, Lyman L.* (2005-06). *Workshop of Revolution: Plebeian Buenos Aires and the Atlantic World, 1776-1810* (Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 2011).

“The French Conspiracy of 1795 : Paranoia and Opportunism on the Eve of Independence in Buenos Aires,” in Richard Bessel, Nicholas Guyatt and Jane Rendall, eds., *War, Empire and Slavery, 1770-1830* (Basingstoke, England: Palgrave Macmillan, 2010), 101-120.

_____ and Mark A. Burkholder. *Colonial Latin America* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2010).

_____ and Mark A. Burkholder, eds., in *Colonial Latin America* (New York, N.Y.: Oxford University Press, 2008), 6th ed.

_____ and Richard W. Bulliet, Pamela Kyle Crossley, (et. al.). *The Earth and its Peoples: A Global History* (Boston, Mass.: Houghton Mifflin, 2008), 4th ed.

“A Lack of Legitimate Obedience and Respect,” Slaves and Their Masters in the Courts of Late Colonial Buenos Aires,” *Hispanic American Historical Review*, LXXXVII, no. 4 (November 2007), 631-657.

Johnston, Shona (2007-08). *Papists in a Protestant World: the Catholic Anglo-Atlantic in the Seventeenth Century* (Ph.D. diss., Georgetown University, 2011).

Jooken, Lieve (1994-95). “Descriptions of American Indian Word Forms in Colonial Missionary Grammars,” in Edward G. Gray and Norman Fiering, eds., *The Language Encounter in the Americas, 1492-1800* (New York and Oxford: Berghahn, 2000), 239-309.

The Linguistic Conceptions of Lord Monboddo (1714-1799): a Study of Theories on the Origin, Evolution and Nature of Languages in the Scottish Enlightenment (Leuven, Katholieke: Universiteit Leuven, 1996).

†**Joseph**, Roger (1985-86). “The Anthropology of Discourse and the Discovery of America,” in Paul Chavy and György M. Vajda, eds., *General Literature/Comparative Literature. Proceedings of the XIth Congress of the International Comparative Literature Association* (Paris, August 1985), (Bern, Berlin: Peter Lang, 1992), 35-53.

“Anthropology and the Middle Ages,” *Semiotica*, LXIII, nos. 1/2 (1987), 209-220.

Julien, Catherine J. (2002-03). “Polo de Ondegardo y el "Discurso sobre la descendencia y gouierno de los ingas",” *Histórica / Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú*, vol. 33, no. 2 (December 2009).

“Inca Policies to Contain Revenge,” in Stephen Beckerman and Paul Valentine, eds., *Revenge in the Cultures of Lowland South America* (Gainesville, Fla.: University Press of Florida, 2008).

Die Inka: Geschichte, Kultur Religion (Germany, München: Beck, 2007).

Karlsen, Carol (1994-95). “Women and Gender,” in Daniel Vickers, ed., *A Companion to Colonial America* (Malden, Ma.: Blackwell Pub., 2006), 194-235.

Karras, Alan (1994-95). *Smuggling: Contraband and Corruption in World History* (Lanham, Md.: Rowman & Littlefield, 2010).

“Caribbean Contraband, Slave, Property, and the State, 1767-1792,” in Nicholas Canny, *et al.*, eds., *Empire, Society, and Labor: Essays in Honor of Richard S. Dunn* (Pennsylvania: Pennsylvania History, 1997).

Kars, Marjoleine (2004-05). "Cleansing the Land" : Dutch-Amerindian Cooperation in the Suppression of the 1763 Slave Rebellion in Dutch Guiana,” in Wayne E. Lee, ed., *Empires and Indigenes: Intercultural Alliance, Imperial Expansion, and Warfare in the Early Modern World* (New York: New York University Press, 2011).

Bad Housekeeping on the Berbice: Mutiny, Violence, and Rebellion in the Dutch Colonial Atlantic of the 1760s (S.I: s.n., 2007?).

Katzew, Ilona (2005-06). *Contested Visions in the Spanish Colonial World* (New Haven, Ct.: Distributed by the Yale University Press, 2011).

“Remedo de la ya muerta América,” the Construction of Festive Rites in Colonial Mexico,” in Ilona Katzew, ed., *Contested Visions in the Spanish Colonial World* (New Haven, Ct.: Distributed by the Yale University Press, 2011).

"That this Should be Published and Again in the Age of the Enlightenment?": Eighteenth-century Debates About the Indian Body in Colonial Mexico, in Ilona Katzew and Susan Deans-Smith , eds., *Race and Classification: the Case of Mexican America* (Stanford, Ca.: Stanford University Press, 2009).

Kawashima, Yasuhide (1970-71). *Igniting King Philip’s War: The John Sassamon Murder Trial* (Lawrence, Kansas: University Press of Kansas, 2001).

“Strangers in Their Own Land: American Indian Citizenship in the United States,” *Alizes* (French publication). Special issue (April 2001), 105-113.

“John Carver, 1566-1621” (4: 514-515), “Gideon Hawley, 1727-1807” (10: 347-348) in *American National Biography*, ed., John A. Garraty (New York: Oxford University Press, 1999). (24 vols.)

“The Pilgrims and the Wampanoag Indians, 1620-1692: Legal Encounter,” *Oklahoma City University Law Review*, XXIII, (1998), 114-140.

Kazanjian, David* (1999-00) *The Colonizing Trick: National Culture and Imperial Citizenship in Early America* (Minneapolis, Mn: University of Minnesota Press, 2003).

Kellogg, Susan* (1990-91) and Ethelia Ruiz Medrano, eds., *Negotiation Within Domination: New Spain's Indian Pueblos Confront the Spanish State* (Boulder, Co.: University Press of Colorado, 2010).

Law and the Transformation of Aztec Culture, 1500-1700 (Norman, Okla.: University of Oklahoma Press, 2005).

Weaving the Past: a History of Latin America's Indigenous Women from the Prehispanic Period to the Present (New York: Oxford University Press, 2005).

_____ and Matthew Restall. *Dead Giveaways: Indigenous Testaments of Colonial Mesoamerica and the Andes* (Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 1998).

“From Parallel and Equivalent to Separate but Unequal: Tenochca Mexican Women, 1500-1700,” in Susan Schroeder, Stephanie Wood, and Robert Haskett, eds., *Indian Women of Early Mexico: Identity, Ethnicity, and Gender Differentiation* (Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1995).

Law and the Transformation of Aztec Society, 1500-1700 (Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1995).

“The Social Organization of Households Among the Tenochca Mexico Before and After Conquest” in R. S. Stanley and K. Hirth, eds., *Prehispanic Domestic Units in Western Mesoamerica: Studies of the Household, Compound and Residence* (Boca Raton: CRC Press, 1993), 207-24.

“Hegemony Out of Conquest: The First Two Centuries of Spanish Rule in Central Mexico,” *Radical History Review*, (Special Issue on the Quincentennial), LIII, (1992), 27-46.

“Histories for Anthropology: 10 Years of Historical Writing by Anthropologists, 1980-1990,” *Social Science History*, XV, (1991), 417-55.

Kelsey, Harry (1985-86). *Philip of Spain, King of England: the Forgotten Sovereign* (New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2012).

Sir Francis Drake: The Queen's Pirate (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1998).

“Did Francis Drake Really Visit California?” *Western Historical Quarterly*, XXI (November 1990), 444-62.

“Finding the Way Home : Spanish Exploration of the Round-Trip Route Across the Pacific Ocean,” *Western Historical Quarterly*, XVII (April 1986).

“Ruy Lopez de Villalobos and the Route to the Philippines,” *Terrae Incognitae*, XVII (1985), 29-45.

Kicza, John E. (1988-89). and Rebecca Horn. *Resilient Cultures* (Upper Saddle River, N.J.: Harlow Pearson Education, 2011).

“Conquests: Spanish Conquest,” in *The Oxford Encyclopedia of Mesoamerican Cultures*, ed., David Carrasco (New York: Oxford University Press, 2001), 3 vols.

“First Contacts,” in Neal Salisbury and Philip Deloria, eds., *The Blackwell Companion to Native American History* (London: Blackwell, 2001).

“The Peoples and Civilizations of the Americas Before Contact,” *American Historical Association Essays on Global Comparative History* (Washington, D.C., 1998).

“A Comparison of Spanish and Indian Accounts of the Conquest of Mexico,” in Jaime E. Rodriguez O., ed., *Five Centuries of Mexican History* (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1992).

“Patterns in Early Spanish Overseas Expansion,” *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3d. ser., XLIX, no. 2 (April 1992).

Killion, Thomas W.* (1988-89). *Opening Archaeology: Repatriation’s Impact on Contemporary Research and Practice* (Santa Fe, New Mex.: School for Advanced Research Press, 2008).

Arapaho Repatriation: Human Remains (Washington, D.C: Repatriation Office, NMNH, Smithsonian Institution, 1993).

Gardens of Prehistory: The Archaeology of Settlement Agriculture in Greater Mesoamerica (Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1992).

Klooster, Willem (1995-96). and Gert Oostindie, eds., *Curaçao in the Age of Revolutions, 1795-1800* (Leiden : KITLV Press, 2011).

“The Northern European Atlantic World,” in Nicholas Canny and Philip Morgan, eds., *The Oxford Handbook of the Atlantic World, 1450-1850* (Oxford: New York: Oxford University Press, 2011).

“Inter-imperial Smuggling in the Americas, 1600-1800,” in Bernard Bailyn and Patricia L. Denault, eds., *Soundings in Atlantic History: Latent Structures and Intellectual Currents, 1500-1830* (Cambridge, Ma.: Harvard University Press, 2009), 141-180.

Revolutions in the Atlantic World: a Comparative History (New York: New York University Press, 2009).

“Networks of Colonial Entrepreneurs: the Founders of the Jewish Settlements in Dutch America, 1650s and 1660s, in Philip D. Morgan and Richard Kagan, eds., *Atlantic Diasporas: Jews, Conversos, and Crypto-Jews in the Age of*

Mercantilism, 1500-1800 (Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2008).

_____ and Jan Willem Schulte Nordholt. "The Influence of the American Revolution in the Netherlands," in Jack P. Greene and J. R. Pole, eds., *A Companion to the American Revolution* (Malden, Ma.: Blackwell Pub., 2004), 545-549.

"The Jews in Suriname and Curaçao," in Paulo Bernardini and Norman Fiering, eds., *The Jews and the Expansion of Europe to the West, 1450 to 1800* (New York and Oxford: Berghahn, 2001), 350-368.

"Failing to Square the Circle: The West India Company's Volte-Face in 1638-39," *De Halve Maen: Magazine of the Dutch Colonial Period in America* LXXIII (2000), 3-9.

_____ and Pieter Emmer. "The Dutch Atlantic, 1600-1800: Expansion Without Empire," *Itinerario. European Journal of Overseas History*, XXIII, no. 2 (1999), 48-69.

Illicit Riches. Dutch Trade in the Caribbean, 1648-1795 (Leiden: KITLV Press, 1998).

"Berbice Slave Revolt (1763-1764)," "Slavery in the Dutch Caribbean," "Piezas de Indias," "Dutch-Portuguese Wars in West Africa (1620-55)," "Dutch West India Company (1621)" in *Historical Encyclopedia of World Slavery*, ed., Junius Rodriguez (Santa Barbara: ABC Clio, 1997).

"Slavenvaart op Spaanse kusten. De Nederlandse slavenhandel met Spaans Amerika, 1648-1701," *Tijdschrift voor Zeegeschiedenis*, XVI, no. 2 (1997), 121-140.

"Contraband Trade by Curaçao's Jews with Countries of Idolatry, 1600-1800," *Studia Rosenthaliana*, XXXI, nos. 1-2 (1997), 58-73.

The Dutch in the Americas, 1600-1800 (Providence, R.I.: The John Carter Brown Library, 1997).

"Winds of Change. Colonization, Commerce, and Consolidation in the Seventeenth-Century Atlantic World," *De Halve Maen: Magazine of the Dutch Colonial Period in America*, LXX, no. 3 (1997), 53-58.

Knapp, Jeffrey (1986-87). *Shakespeare Only* (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2009).

An Empire Nowhere: England, America, and Literature from Utopia to The Tempest (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1992).

Knicht, Roger J. B. (1992-93) and Martin Wilcox. *Sustaining the Fleet, 1793-1815: War, the British Navy and the Contractor State* (Rochester, New York: Boydell Press, 2010).

_____ and John B. Hattendorf, *et al.*, *British Naval Documents 1204-1960* (Aldershot, England: Scolar Press for the Navy Records Society, 1993).

Introduction to *Shipbuilding Timber for the British Navy: Parliamentary Papers, 1729-1792* (Delmar, New York: Published for the John Carter Brown Library by Scholars' Facsimiles & Reprints, 1993).

Knust, Herbert* (1991-92). "Amerikatopik und Personalpolitik: Beispiele aus dem 17. Jahrhundert," in *Actas del Congreso VIII Latinoamericano de Estudios Germanísticos (VIII. Lateinamerikanischer Germanistenkongreß)*. México, 24 al de 28 de octubre de 1994. Dietrich Rall y Marlene Rall, eds., *Tan lejos y tan cerca: Contactos lingüísticos, Literarios y culturales entre Latinoamérica y la Europa de habla alemana* (México: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1996), 117-124.

"Caspar Plautius (pseud.) Honorius Philoponus. *Nova Typis Transacta Navigatio. Novi Orbis Indiae Occidentalis . . .*" (Linz, 1621)" in *I Found It at The JCB. Scholars and Sources*. Published on the Occasion of the Sesquicentennial Celebration of the Founding of the John Carter Brown Library. (Providence, R.I.: The John Carter Brown Library, 1996), 42-43.

"Columbiads in Eighteenth-Century European and American Literature," in Mario Materassi and Maria Irene Ramalho de Sousa Santos, eds., *The American Columbiad: 'Discovering' America, Inventing the United States*, (Amsterdam: VU Boekhandel/Uitgeverij bv, 1996), 33-48.

"Religiöse Wirren und missionarische Fantasie: Eine monastische Reaktion auf de Brys *Große Reisen*," *Daphnis*, 24/1 (1995), 135-161.

"Amerikatopik und Personalpolitik: Beispiele aus dem 17. Jahrhundert," in Dietrich Rall and Marlene Rall, eds., *Actas del VIII Congreso Latinoamericano de Estudios Germanísticos*. México, 24 al de 28 de octubre de 1994. (VII. *Lateinamerikanischer Germanistenkongreß. Tan lejos y tan cerca: Contactos lingüísticos, literarios y culturales entre Latinoamérica y la Europa de habla alemana, (So nah--so fern: Sprach-Literatur-und Kulturkontakte zwischen Lateinamerika und dem deutschsprachigen Europa. Abstract in Kurzfassungen/ Resumenes* (México: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1994), 66.

“Columbian Dimensions,” in Peter Pabisch and Ingo R. Stoehr, eds., *Dimensions: A Leslie Wilson & Contemporary German Arts and Letters*, (Krefeld: van Acker, 1993), 327-336.

Koks, Frans (1993-94). “The Marquette Map in Melchisédech Thévenot's *Recueil Voyages*” in *I Found It at the JCB. Scholars and Sources*. Published on the Occasion of the Sesquicentennial Celebration of the Founding of the John Carter Brown Library. (Providence, R.I.: The John Carter Brown Library, 1996), 72-73.

Kramer, Roswitha (1996-97). “Die Neue Welt als Lustgarten. Amerika im Werk von Erasmus Francisci,” in Karl Kohut, ed., *Von der Weltkarte zum Kuriositätenkabinett: Amerika im Deutschen Humanismus und Barock* (Frankfurt am Main: Vervuert Verlag, 1995), 108-152.

Kroke, Claudia (1999-00). “‘Unter den Haenden der Barbaren’: *Indian Captivity Narratives* des kolonialen Nordamerikas in deutscher Sprache” (Ph.D. diss., Goettingen, 2001).

Kupperman, Karen Ordahl (1988-89). ed., *Major Problems in American Colonial History: Documents and Essays* (Boston, Ma: Wadsworth, 2013).

The Atlantic in World History (New York. N.Y.: Oxford University Press, 2012).

ed., *American Centuries: the Ideas, Issues, and Values that Shaped U.S. History* (New York : Facts On File, 2011).

ed., *Major Problems in American Colonial History* (Boston, Ma. Wadsworth, 2013).

Introduction . *A True and Exact History of the Island of Barbados* (Indianapolis, Ind.: Hackett Pub. Co., 2011).

“Roanoke's Achievement,” in Kim Sloan, ed., *European Visions: American Voices* (London: British Museum, 2009).

The Jamestown Project (Cambridge, Ma.: Belknap Press of Harvard University, 2008).

Roanoke: the Abandoned Colony (Landham, Md.: Rowman and Littlefield, 2007), 2nd ed.

Indians and English: Facing Off in Early America (Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 2000). Winner of the American History Association's Atlantic History Prize.

ed., *America in European Consciousness, 1493-1780* (Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press for the Institute of Early American History and Culture, 1995).

Providence Island 1630-1641. The Other Puritan Colony (New York: Cambridge University Press, 1993).

North America and the Beginnings of European Colonization. Essays on the Columbian Encounter (Washington, DC: American Historical Association, 1992).

Kuznesof, Elizabeth Anne (1991-92). "Gender Ideology, Race, and Female-Headed Households in Urban Mexico, 1750-1850," in Victor M. Uribe-Uran, ed., *State and Society in Spanish America During the Age of Revolution* (Wilmington, Del.: Scholarly Resources, 2001).

"Ethnic and Gender Influences on 'Spanish' Creole Society in Colonial Spanish America," *The Colonial Latin American Review*, IV, no. 1 (1995), 153-176.

"More Conversation on Race, Class, and Gender," *The Colonial Latin American Review*, V, no. 1 (1995), 129-133.

Labaree, Benjamin W. (1968-69) with Ian R. Christie. *Empire or Independence, 1760-1776: A British-American Dialogue on the Coming of the American Revolution* (London: Phaidon Press; New York: W. W. Norton and Co., 1976).

LaCombe, Michael (2002-03). "A Continuall and Dayly Table for Gentlemen of Fashion: Humanism, Food, and Authority at Jamestown, 1607-1609," *American Historical Review*. vol. 115, no. 3 (June 2010), 668-687.

†**Lamb**, Ursula (1984-85). *Cosmographers and Pilots of the Spanish Maritime Empire* (Brookfield, Vt.: Ashgate, 1995).

"Pioneers of Discovery History in the Spanish Archives: Alice Gould and Irene Wright: A Memoir," in Lawrence J. McCrank, ed., *Primary Sources & Original Works*. The Haworth Press XX, nos. 3/4 (1993), 477-497 and *Discovery in the Archives of Spain and Portugal: Quincentenary Essays, 1492-1992*. The Haworth Press, 1993. 477-497.

"The Sevillian Lodestone: Science and Circumstance," *Terrae Incognitae* (1987), 39-43.

_____ and Gary Miller. "Puerto de Caballos, Honduras: An Abandoned Choice," in *Le Pouvoir Centrale et les Villes d'Europe et du Sud-Est du XVe au Début de la Révolution Industrielle, Les Villes Portuaires: Le Reste du Monde*, Centre Européen de Coördination des Recherches et Documentation en Sciences, (Vienna, 1986).

“Nautical Scientists and Their Clients in Iberia (1508-1624),” *Centro de Estudos de Cartografia Antiga*, Serie Separatas, no. 154, (Lisbon, 1985).

“The South Atlantic in I. F. Krusenstern's Voyage Around the World, 1803-1806,” *Anais Hidrográficos*, XLI, Suplemento, Rio de Janeiro (1984).

Lane, Kris* (2005-06) and Matthew Restall. *The Riddle of Latin America* (Boston, Ma: Wadsworth Cengage Learning, 2012).

_____ and Matthew Restall. *Latin America in Colonial Times* (Cambridge, Ma.: Cambridge University Press, 2011).

ed., *Defending the Conquest: Bernardo de Vargas Machuca's "Apologetic Discourses"* (University Park, Pa.: The Pennsylvania State University Press, 2011).

Colour of Paradise: the Emerald in the Age of Gunpowder Empires (New Haven, Ct.: Yale University Press, 2010).

introduction and editor of *The Indian Militia and Description of the Indies: Captain Bernardo de Vargas Machuca*, translated by Timothy F. Johnson (Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 2008).

introduction to William Dampier, *A New Voyage Round the World:* (Warwick, N.Y.: 1500 Books, 2007).

Langfur, Hal* (2001-02). ed. *Native Brazil: Beyond the Convert and the Cannibal, 1500-1889* (New Mexico: University of New Mexico Press, 2014).

“Áreas proibidas e hierarquias contestadas: resistência indígena à incorporação colonial na mata atlântica setecentista,” in Rodrigo Bentes, ed., (et. al.) *Raízes do privilégio: mobilidade social no mundo ibérico do Antigo Regime* (Rio de Janeiro: Civilização Brasileira, 2011), 591-615.

“Mapeando a conquista,” *Revista do Arquivo Público Mineiro* (Belo Horizonte) 47:1 (June 2011), 30-47.

_____ and Maria Leônia Chaves de Resende. “Minas expansionista, Minas mestiça: Resistência dos Índios em Minas Gerais do Século do Ouro,” *Anais de História de Além-Mar* (Lisboa: Universidade Nova de Lisboa, 2011), 79-103.

“O Velho Oeste Brasileiro,” *Revista de História da Biblioteca Nacional* (Rio de Janeiro) , V, no. 53 (February 2010), 98.

“Elite Ethnography and Indian Eradication: Confronting the Cannibal in Early Nineteenth-Century Brazil,” in Susan Sleeper-Smith, ed., *Contesting Knowledge: Museums and Indigenous Perspectives* (Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 2009), 15-44.

_____ with Maria Leônia Chaves de Resende. “Minas Expansionista, Minas Mestiça: a resistência dos índios em Minas Gerais do século do ouro,” *Anais de História de Além-Mar* (Lisbon), IX (2008), 79-103.

_____ with Maria Leônia Chaves de Resende. “Minas Gerais Indígena: a resistência dos índios nos sertões e nas vilas de El-Rei,” *Tempo* (Niterói, Brazil Department of History, Universidade Federal Fluminense) XII, no. 23 (July – December 2007), 15-32.

_____ with Maria Leônia Chaves de Resende. “O Ouro Vermelho de Minas Gerais,” *Revista de História da Biblioteca Nacional* (Rio de Janeiro) I, no. 10 (May - June 2006), 58-61. Reprinted in *História – Ensino Médio*, vol. 2, ed. Gislane Campos Azevedo and Reinaldo Seriacopi (São Paulo: Ática, 2007).

The Forbidden Lands: Colonial Identity, Frontier Violence, and the Persistence of Brazil’s Eastern Indians, 1750-1830. (Stanford: Stanford University Press, 2006). Paperback edition, 2009.

The Forbidden Lands: Colonial Identity, Frontier Violence, and the Persistence of Brazil’s Eastern Indians, 1750-1830. (Stanford, Ca.: Stanford University Press, 2006). “Honorable Mention” for the Warren Dean Prize, 2007. “Honorable Mention” for the Erminie Wheeler-Voegelin, 2007.

“Moved by Terror: Frontier Violence as Cultural Exchange in Late-Colonial Brazil,” *Ethnohistory*, LII, no. 2 (Spring 2005), 255-89. **Winner of Conference on Latin American History Prize for best article on Latin America (2006).**

“The Return of the Bandeira: Economic Calamity, Historical Memory, and Armed Expeditions to the Sertão in Minas Gerais, Brazil, 1750-1808,” *The Americas*, LXI, no. 3 (January 2005), 429-62. **Winner of Tibesar Prize for best article in The Americas, Conference on Latin American History (2005).**

_____ with Stuart B. Schwartz. “Tapanhuns, Negros da Terra, and Curibocas: Common Cause and Confrontation between Blacks and Indians in Colonial Brazil,” in Matthew Restall, ed., *Black and Red: African-Indigenous Relations in Colonial Latin America*, (Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 2005), 81-114.

“Uncertain Refuge: Frontier Formation and the Origins of the Botocudo War in Late-Colonial Brazil,” *Hispanic American Historical Review*, 82, no. 2 (May 2002), 215-56. **Winner of “Best Article” on Latin America award, Southern Historical Association (2001-2002).**

- “Reversing the Frontier's Advance: Native Opposition to Colonial Settlement in the Eastern Sertão of Minas Gerais, Brazil,” *Proceedings of the American Historical Association*, (2002).
- “Savages into Workers: The Telegraph, the Crucifix, and the Bororo Indians,” *Estudos - Humanidades: Revista da Universidade Católica de Goiás*, XXIX (March 2002), 403-440.
- Larner**, John P. (1984-85). “North American Hero? Christopher Columbus 1702- 2002,” from *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, CXXXVII, no. 1 (1993), 46-63.
- ed., “The Encounter of Two Worlds in the Renaissance,” *Renaissance Studies. Journal of the Society for Renaissance Studies*, VI, nos. 3-4, Sept./Dec. 1992, (Oxford: Society for Renaissance Studies; Oxford University Press, 1992). “The Certainty of Columbus: Some Recent Studies,” *History*, LXXIII, no. 237 (February 1988).
- Lasarte**, Pedro (1987-88). “Sentido y expression cultural de la parodia épica en Mateo Rosas de Oquendo,” in Paul Firbas, ed., *Epica y colonia: ensayos sobre el género épico en Iberoamérica (siglos XVI y XVII)* (Lima, Perú: Universidad Nacional, Mayor de San Marcos, Fondo Editorial, 2008), 193-209.
- “Lima satirizada: Mateo Rosas de Oquendo y Juan del Valle y Caviedes,” in José A. Mazzotti, ed., *Agencias Criollas: la ambigüedad ‘colonial’ en las letras hispanoamericanas* (Pittsburgh, PA.: Universidad de Pittsburgh, Instituto Internacional de Literatura Iberoamericana, 2000), 233-247.
- Sátira hecha por Mateo Rosas de Oquendo a las cosas que pasan en el Pirú, año de 1598* (Madison: The Hispanic Seminary of Medieval Studies, Ltd., 1990).
- Latasa**, Pilar (2006-07). ed. *Discursos colonials: textos y poder en la América hispana* (Madrid: Iberoamericana, 2011).
- “Charcas reivindicada : historia local y discurso criollo en las Noticias políticas de Pedro Ramírez del Águila,” in Pilar Latasa, ed., *Discursos colonials: textos y poder en la América hispana* (Madrid: Iberoamericana, 2011).
- Lawson**, Karol Ann (1987-88). “An Inexhaustible Abundance: The National Landscape Depicted in American Magazines,” *Journal of the Early Republic*, XII, no. 3 (Fall 1992), 303-330.
- Charles Willson Peale's John Dickinson: an American Landscape as Political Allegory* (Philadelphia, Pa.: American Philosophical Society, 1992).

Lawson-Peebles, Robert (1990-91, 2003-04). *American Literature Before 1880* (Harlow: Pearson/Longman, 2010).

Landscape and Written Expression in Revolutionary America: the World Turned Upside Down (Cambridge, Ma.: Cambridge University Press, 2008).

An American in Europe: the Radicalizing of Benjamin Franklin (London: Hambledon Continuum, 2009).

“Fenimore Cooper's Frontier Comforts,” *Revue Française D'Études Américaines*, nos. 48-49, (Avril-Juillet, 1991), 247-257.

Le Coat, Nanette* (1993-94). “Places of Memory: History Writing in Stael's Corinne,” in Karyna Szmurlo, ed., *The Novel's Seductions: Stael's Corinne in Critical Inquiry* (Lewisburg, Pa.: Bucknell University Press, 1999).

Ledezma, Domingo (2000-01). “Los infortunios de Pedro Serrano: huellas historiográficas de un relato de naufragio,” in José Mazzotti, ed., *Renacimiento mestizo: los 400 años de los Comentarios reales* (Madrid : Iberoamericana, 2010).

_____ with Luis Millones Figueroa, eds., *El saber de los jesuitas, historias naturales y el Nuevo Mundo* (Frankfurt am Main: Vervuert, 2005).

El paraíso en América: un aporte de los jesuitas en las historias naturales, 1591-1668 (Ph.D. diss., Brown Univeristy, 2003).

Lee, M. Kittiya (2000-01 and 2011-12). “Language and Conquest: Tupi-Guarani Expansion in the European Colonization of Brazil and Amazonia,” in Salikoko Mufwene and Bruce Mannheim, eds., *Iberian Imperialism and Language Evolution in Latin America* (Chicago, Il.: University of Chicago, 2014).

“By Speech and by Signs: First Encounters Between Indians and Europeans on Coastal Brazil, 1500-1549,” *Revista Lingua e Literatura*, XXX (São Paulo, 2014).

Alida Metcalf. *The Go-Betweens in the Colonization of Brazil. Ethnohistory*, LIV, no. 4 (2007), 783-785 (book review)

Conversing in Colony: the Brasília and the Vulgar in Portuguese America, 1500-1759 (Baltimore, Md.: John Hopkins University, 2005).

Francis, J. Michael, ed., *Iberia & the Americas: Culture, Politics, & History*. (Santa Barbara & Oxford: ABC-Clio, 2005). 3 vols.

“Speaking by the Sea: Interlingual Coastal Trade in Brazil (1500-1550s),” *Harvard Univ. Seminar on History of the Atlantic World, 1500-1800: WP Series* (2005), 1-33

“Among the Vulgar, the Erudite, & the Sacred: The Oral Life of Colonial Amazônia,” *Harvard Univ. Seminar on History of the Atlantic World, 1500-1800: WP 04-18* (2004),1-32

“The Arts of Proselytization: Music as Mediator of Jesuit-Amerindian Encounters in Early Colonial Brazil, 1549-1579,” *Leituras, Revista da Biblioteca Nacional*, VI (Lisboa, 2000),149-172.

Leibsohn, Dana (1994-95) and Jeanette Favrot Peterson, eds., *Seeing Across Cultures in the Early Modern Period* (Burlington, Vt.: Ashgate, 2012).

Script and Glyph: a Pre-Hispanic History, Colonial Bookmaking and the Historia Tolteca-Chichimeca (Cambridge, Ma.: Harvard University Press, 2009).

“Mapping After the Letter: Graphology and Indigenous Cartography in New Spain,” in Edward G. Gray and Norman Fiering, eds., *The Language Encounter in the Americas, 1492-1800* (New York and Oxford: Berghahn, 2000), 119-151.

Lenman, Bruce (1984-85). *Enlightenment and Change: Scotland 1746-1832* (Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 2009).

Britain's Colonial Wars, 1688-1783 (Harlow, England; New York: Longman, 2001).

England's Colonial Wars, 1550-1688: Conflicts, Empire and National Identity (Harlow, England; New York: Longman 2001).

“Aristocratic 'Country' Whiggery in Scotland and the American Revolution,” in Richard B. Sher and Jeffrey R. Smitten, eds., *Scotland and America in the Age of Enlightenment* (Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 1990), 180-192.

“The Highland Aristocracy and North America, 1603-1784,” *The Seventeenth Century in the Highlands* (Inverness: Inverness Field Club, 1986).

“Trade and Territory: The Rise of Imperial Britain 1603-1763,” in Lesley M. Smith, ed., *The Making of Britain: The Age of Expansion* (London: MacMillan, 1986), 140-154.

Lepage, Andrea (2004-05). *Arts of the Franciscan Colegio De San Andres in Quito: a Process of Cultural Reformation* (Ph.D. diss., Brown University, 2008).

Lepore, Jill (1993-94). *The Book of Ages : The Life and Opinions of Jane Franklin* (New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 2013).

The Whites of Their Eyes: The Tea Party's Revolution and the Battle Over American History (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 2010).

The Story of America: Essays on Origins (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 2012).

ed., *Encounters in the New World: A History in Documents* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2000).

The Name of War: King Philip's War and the Origins of America Identity (New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1998). Winner of the Bancroft Prize.

Lewis, Robert E. (1986-87) and Jerry M. Williams, eds., *Early Images of the Americas. Transfer & Invention* (Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1993).

Liddle, Dryden (2005-06). *Power and Finance at the Court of Charles V: Francisco de los Cobos, Royal Secretary of Charles V.* (Ph. D. diss., The Open University, 2010).

Lincoln, Margarete (1997-98). *Naval Wives and Mistresses* (Stroud: History, 2011).

Introduction: *A Lady's Captivity Among Chinese Pirates: in the Chinese Seas* (New York: National Maritime Museum, 2008).

Litwin, Jerzy (1991-92). "The Growth of England's Sea Fishery in the 17th and 18th Centuries – an Opportunity for Increasing Trade with Ports on the Southern Baltic." (forthcoming).

ed., *Down the River to the Sea. Proceedings of the Eighth International Symposium on Boat and Ship Archaeology, Gdansk, 1997.* (Gdansk, Poland: Polish Maritime Museum, 2000).

"Muzealnictwo morskie nawiecie," in *Muzealnictwo*, XXXVIII (Warszawa, 1996), 10-18.

"Rozwój rybolówstwa pelnomorskiego Anglii w XVII i XVIII wieku szansa na wzekszenie obrotów handlowych z portami południowobaltyckimi i rozwój okretownictwa," in *Relacje polityczno-gospodarcze w rejonie Bałtyku XVII-XX w.* (Gdansk, 1996), 63-77.

"Sir William Monson Naval Tracts," in *I Found it at the JCB. Scholars and Sources.* Published on the Occasion of the Sesquicentennial Celebration of the Founding of the John Carter Brown Library. (Providence, R.I.: The John Carter Brown Library, 1996), 78-80.

"Muzea morskie i rzeczne nawiecie," in *Muzealnictwo Morskie i Rieczne*, (Warszawa, 1995), 20-22.

“Muzea rzek ieglugirólddowej nawiecie,” in *Rzeki: kultura, cywilizacja, historia*, II (Katowice: Muzeum Slaskie, 1993),189-206.

Lois, Carla (2006-07) and Héctor Mendoza Vargas, coords. *Historias de la cartografía de Iberoamerica : nuevos caminos, viejos problemas* (México: UNAM, Instituto de Geografía : INEGI, 2009).

Lopez Parada, Esperanza (2009-10). “Regresos imposibles del mito en la escritura contemporánea,” in Magdalena Chocano, William Rowe y Helena Usandizaga, eds., *Huellas del mito prehispánico en la literatura latinoamericana* (Madrid: Iberoamericana, 2011).

Lorimer, Joyce (1989-90). *Untruth and Consequences: Raleigh's "Discoverie of Guiana" and the "Salting" of the Gold Mine* (London: Hakluyt Society, 2007).

ed., *Settlement Patterns in Early Modern Colonization, 16th-18th Centuries* (Brookfield, Vt.: Ashgate, 1998).

ed., *English and Irish Settlement on the River Amazon, 1550-1564* (London: The Hakluyt Society, 1990).

†**Lovejoy**, David S. (1970-71). *The Glorious Revolution in America* (New York: Harper & Row, 1972); 2nd ed., (Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan University Press, 1987).

Religious Enthusiasm in the New World: Heresy to Revolution (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1985).

Lovell, W. George (2003-04) Christopher H. Lutz, Wendy Kramer and William R. Swezey. *Strange Lands and Different Peoples : Spaniards and Indians in Colonial Guatemala* (Norman, Ok.: University of Oklahoma Press, 2013).

_____ and Christopher H. Lutz. “Between Two Seas,” in Jordana Dym and Karl Offen, eds., *Mapping Latin America: a Cartographic Reader* (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2011), 65-69.

“Telling Maya Tales: Points of View in Guatemala,” in Sebastian Jobs, eds., *Embodiments of Cultural Encounters* (New York: Waxmann, 2011).

A Beauty That Hurts: Life and Death in Guatemala (Austin, Tx.: University of Texas Press, 2010).

Translated. *La Patria del criollo: an Interpretation of Colonial Guatemala*. (Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 2009).

- _____ with Christopher H. Lutz. *Historia sin máscara: vida y obra de Severo Martínez Peláez* (Ciudad de Guatemala: Centro de Estudios Urbanos y Regionales: Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencias Sociales, Sede Académica Guatemala, 2009.)
- “The Highland Maya,” in Murdo J. MacLeod and Richard Adams, eds., *MesoAmerica* (New York, N.Y. Cambridge University Pressm 2000).
- Low, Setha M.*** (1989-90). “Claiming Space for an Engaged Anthropology: Spatial Inequality and Social Exclusion,” *American Anthropologist*, CVIII, 113, no. 3 (2011), 389-407.
- _____ and Neil Smith, eds., *The Politics of Public Space* (New York: Routledge, 2006).
- _____ Dana Taplin and Suzanne Scheld, eds., *Rethinking Urban Parks: Public Space and Cultural Diversity* (Austin, Tex.: University of Texas Press, 2006).
- Behind the Gates: Life, Security, and the Pursuit of Happiness in Fortress America* (New York: Routledge, 2004).
- _____ and Denise Lawrence-Zuniga, eds., *The Anthropology of Space and Place: Locating Culture* (Malden, Mass.: Blackwell, 2003).
- On the Plaza: The Politics of Public Space and Culture* (Austin, TX: University of Texas Press, 2000).
- Theorizing the City: The New Urban Anthropology Reader* (New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Press, 1999).
- “Urban Public Spaces as Representations of Culture,” *Environment and Behavior*, XIX (1997), 3-33.
- “Spatializing Culture,” *American Ethnologies*, XXIII (1996), 861-879.
- “Indigenous Architecture and the Spanish American Plaza in Mesoamerica and the Caribbean,” *American Anthropologist*, XCVII, no. 4 (1995), 748-762.
- _____ and Irwin Altman, eds., *Place Attachment* (New York: Plenum Press, 1992).
- Lubowski, Alicia** (2005-06). *The Picture of Nature: Alexander von Humboldt and the Tropical American Landscape* (Ph.D. diss., New York University, 2009).
- Luciani, Frederick*** (2004-05) and Barruchi y Arana, Joaquín, eds., *Relación del festejo que à los Marqueses de las Amarillas les hicieron las Señoras del Convento de San Jerónimo* (México, 1756). Biblioteca Indiana, no. 30 (Madrid: Iberoamericana, 2011).

“Fantasmas en el convento: una “Máscara” en San Jerónimo (México, 1756),” in José A. Rodríguez Garrido and Ignacio Arrellano, eds., *El Teatro en la Hispanoamérica colonial* (Madrid, Spain: Iberoamericana, 2008), 259-273.

Criminalidad y buen, gobierno en un entremés conventual: las monjas de San Jerónimo instruyen al virrey (México, 1756).” *Bulletin of the Comediantes*, LVIII, no. 1 (2006), 141-153.

Lutz, Christopher (2004-05). and W. George Lovell. “Between Two Seas,” in Jordana Dym and Karl Offen, eds., *Mapping Latin America: a Cartographic Reader* (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2011), 65-69.

Introduction. *La Patria del criollo: an Interpretation of Colonial Guatemala* (Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 2009).

_____ with W. George Lovell. *Historia sin máscara : vida y obra de Severo Martínez Peláez* (Ciudad de Guatemala : Centro de Estudios Urbanos y Regionales : Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencias Sociales, Sede Académica Guatemala, 2009).

Mackenthun, Gesa (1989-90) and Klaus Hock, eds., *Entangled Knowledge: Scientific Discourses and Cultural Difference* (Münster and New York: Waxmann), 2012).

and Sebastian Jobs, eds., *Embodiments of Cultural Encounters* (New York: Waxmann, 2011).

_____ and Sünne Juterczenka, eds., *The Fuzzy Logic of Encounter: New Perspectives on Cultural Contact* (Münster: Waxmann, 2009).

_____ and Raphael Hörmann, eds., *Human Bondage in the Cultural Contact Zone: Transdisciplinary Perspectives on Slavery and its Discourses* (New York: Waxmann, 2010).

“A Monstrous Race for Possession. Discourses of Monstrosity in *The Tempest* and Early British America,” in Tim Youngs, ed., *Writing and Race* (London: Longman, 1997), 52-79.

“‘Terrified by Novel Forms of Justice:’ Travelling Theories of Colonialism and the Burning of Qualpopoca,” *Studies in Travel Writing 1 (Papers from the Essex Symposium on “Writing Travels”)*, (1997), 43-71.

Metaphors of Dispossession. American Beginnings and the Translation of the Empire, 1492-1637 (Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1997).

“The Conquistador as Improviser and the Magic of Colonial Discourse: Cortés and Hariot,” *The American Columbiad: “Discovering” America, Inventing the United States (Proceedings of the Biennial Conference of the European Association of American Studies, 1992)*. (Amsterdam: VU University Press, 1996), 81-87.

“By Right of Narrative: American Beginnings and the Discourse of Colonialism,” *Storia Nordamericana*, VII, no. 1 (1990).

MacLeod, Murdo J. (1987-88) *Spanish Central America: a Socioeconomic History, 1520-1720* (Austin, Tx.: University of Texas Press, 2008).

“Cacao,” in Kenneth F. Kiple and Kriemhild Coneé Ornelas, eds., *The Cambridge World History of Food* (Cambridge, Ma.: Cambridge University Press, 2008).

_____ and Richard Adams, eds., *MesoAmerica* (New York, N.Y. Cambridge University Press, 2000).

_____ with Richard Adams, eds., “Mesoamerica Since the Spanish Invasion: an Overview,” *MesoAmerica* (New York, N.Y. Cambridge University Press, 2000).

Mancke, Elizabeth* (1998-99 and 2005-06) and H.V. Bowen, John G. Reid, eds., *Britain's Oceanic Empire: Atlantic and Indian Ocean Worlds, c. 1550-1850* (Cambridge, Ma.: Cambridge University Press, 2012).

_____ and John G. Reid, eds., “From Global Processes to Continental Strategies: the Emergence of British North America to 1783,” *Canada and the British Empire* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2010).

“*Polity formation and Atlantic Political Narratives*,” in Nicholas Canny and Philip Morgan, eds., *The Oxford Handbook of the Atlantic World, 1450-1850* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2011).

“The American Revolution in Canada,” Jack P. Greene and J. R. Pole, eds., *A Companion to the American Revolution* (Malden, Ma.: Blackwell Pub., 2004), 503-510.

“Early Modern Expansion and the Politicization of Oceanic Space,” *The Geographical Review*, 89, no. 2 (April 1999), 225-236.

Mandrini, Raúl J. (1997-98). “Transformations: The Rio de la Plata During the Bourbon Era,” in Juliana Barr and Edward Countryman, eds., *Contested Spaces of Early America* (Philadelphia, Pa.: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2014), 142-160.

La Argentina aborigen de los primeros pobladores a 1910 (Buenos Aires: Siglo Veintiuno Editores, 2008).

“El viage de la fragata San Antonio, en 1745-1746. Reflexiones sobre los procesos políticos, operados entre los indígenas pampeano-patagónicos,” *Revista Española de Antropología Americana*, no. 30 (2000), 235-263.

“Beyond the Civilized World. Pampean Indians between the 17th and 19th centuries,” *Itinerario. European Journal of Overseas History*, XXII, no. 3 (Leyden, 1998).

Manrique Figuerora, César (2011-12). “New Spain’s Imports of Culture from the Southern Netherlands : the Case of Books,” in Veronika Hyden-Hanscho, Renata Pieper, and Werner Stangl, eds., *Cultural Exchange and Consumption Patterns in the Age of Enlightenment : Europe and the Atlantic World* (Bochum, Germany: Verlag, 2013).

Mapp, Paul W. *(2005-06). *The Elusive West and the Contest for Empire, 1713-1763* (Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press, 2011).

_____ and Brett Rushforth, eds., *Colonial North America: a History in Documents* (Upper Saddle River, NJ: Pearson Education, 2009).

“British Culture and the Changing Character of the Mid-Eighteenth –Century British Empire,” in Warren R. Hofstra, ed., *Cultures in Conflict: the Seven Years’ War in North America* (Lanham, Md.: Rowman and Littlefield, 2007).

Marrero-Fente, Raúl (2002-03). *Bodies, Texts, and Ghosts: Writing on Literature and Law in Colonial Latin America* (Lanham, Md.: University Press of America, 2010).

“Colonialismo, derecho, y cultura en los Comentario reales,” in José Mazzotti, ed., *Renacimiento mestizo: los 400 años de los Comentarios reales* (Madrid: Iberoamericana, 2010).

Epic, Empire, and Community in the Atlantic World: Silvestre de Balboa's Espejo de paciencia (Lewisburg: Bucknell University Press, 2008).

Martín-Méras, Luisa (1992-93). *La expedición de Alejandro Malaspina (1754-1810)* (Madrid: Boletín Oficial del Estado, 2009).

“La cartografía de los descubrimientos en la época de Carlos V,” in *Carlos V. La Náutica y la Navegación*. Sociedad Estatal para la Conmemoración de los Centenarios de Felipe II y Carlos V (Madrid 2000), 75-95.

“La versión Español del mapa de los dominios Británicos y Franceses de Norteamérica de John Mitchell,” *Revista de Historia Naval*, Año X, núm. 39 (1992), 49-58.

Martínez, María E. (1999-00). “Indigenous Genealogies: Lineage, History, and the Colonial Pact in Central Mexico and Peru,” in Gabriela Ramos and Yanna Yannakakis, eds, *Indigenous Intellectuals: Knowledge, Power, and Colonial Culture in Mexico and the Andes* (Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 2014).

“Space, Order and Group Identities in a Spanish Colonial Town: Puebla de Los Angeles,” in Luis Roniger and Tamar Herzog, eds., *The Collective and the Public in Latin America: Cultural Identities and Political Order* (Portland, Or.: Sussex Academic, 2000).

Martínez de Codes, Rosa María (2007-08). “Orientaciones de los Organismos Internacionales relativas a la enseñanza pública sobre religion y convicciones,” in Rosa María Martínez de Codes and Jamie Contreras, eds. *Inmigrante a Ciudadano* (Madrid : EditorialAlderabán, 2009), 171-183.

_____ and Jamie Contreras, eds. *Inmigrante a Ciudadano* (Madrid : Editorial Alderabán, 2009).

Martínez Torrejón, José Miguel (1997-98). ed., *Bartolomé de Las Casas, Brevisima relación de la destrucción de las Indias. Edición crítica y anotada. Historia de las Indias*, (Antología). (Barcelona: Crítica, 2001).

“¿Otra vez Las Casas?” in I. Lozano, ed., *Silva. Stvdia Philologica in honorem Isaías Lerner* (Madrid: Castalia, 1999).

“Bartolomé de Las Casas's *Brevisima relación* as weapon and victim,” in *Literatura e pluralidade cultural. Actas do III Congresso da Associação Portuguesa de Literatura Comparada* (Lisbon, 1998).

Massmann, Stefanie (2005-06). “Escuchar el pasado, decir el presente: el cautiverio colonial revisitado en el teatro,” *Apuntes*, vol. 131 (2009), 99-104.

El Cautiverio feliz, de Francisco Núñez de Pineda y Bascuñán: una lectura de la experiencia criolla (Ph.D. diss., Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile, 2008).

Mathes, W. Michael (1988-89). Introduction and ed., *The Final Days of Father Miguel Hidalgo y Costilla, Initiator of Mexican Independence, 1811: Testimony and Recollections of Mechor Guasp, his Jailer* (Sacramento, Ca.: California State Library Foundation, 2010).

The land of Calafia: a Brief History of Peninsular California, (1533-1848) (Tecate, Baja California: Corredor Histórico Carem, 2009).

ed., *Bibliotheca Novohispana Guadalupana. Clave a la Bibliografía Guadalupana Novohispana. Key to Bibliography of Our Lady of Guadalupe in New Spain*. (forthcoming).

“Historiography of the Californias: Imprints of the Colonial Period, 1552-1821,” *The Proceedings of the Literary History of San Diego and Northern Baja California*. The Congress of History of San Diego and Imperial Counties & The California Council for the Humanities, San Diego, 2000. 25-40.

“The European Book in Sixteenth Century Colonial Mexico,” *California State Library Foundation Bulletin* 66 (Summer 1999), 7-13.

“Historiografía californiana: impresos de la época colonial, 1552-1821,” *Calafia*, IX, núm. 1 (Marzo de 1999), 8-14.

ed., Francisco de Florencia, *Origen de los dos célebres santuarios de la Nueva Galicia Obispado de Guadalaxara en la América Septentrional* (1757) (Guadalajara: El Colegio de Jalisco, 1998).

ed., *Jesútica Californiana 1681-1764: Impresos de los RR. PP. Eusebio Francisco Kino, Fernando Consag, Juan Antonio Balthasar, Juan Joseph de Villavicencio y Francisco Zevallos de la Compañía de Jesús* (Madrid: Ediciones José Porrúa Turanzas, 1998).

“The Early Exploration of the Pacific Coast,” in John Logan Allen, ed., *North American Exploration 1: A New World Disclosed* (Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1997), 400-451, 506-510.

“Jesuit Chroniclers and Chronicles of Northwestern Spain,” in Joseph A. Gagliano, and Charles E. Ronan, S.J., eds., *Jesuit Encounters in the New World: Jesuit Chroniclers, Geographers, Educators and Missionaries in the Americas, 1549-1767* (Roma: Institutum Historicum S. I., 1997), 37-80.

_____ with George P. Hammond, Agapito Rey, and Vivian C. Fisher. *Apostolic Chronicle of Juan Domingo Arricivita: The Franciscan Mission Frontier in the Eighteenth Century in Arizona, Texas and the Californias* (Berkeley: Academy of American Franciscan History, 1996), 2 vols.

“Humanism in Sixteenth- and Seventeenth-Century Libraries of New Spain,” *The Catholic Historical Review*, LXXXII (July, 1996), 412-435.

“Juan Antonio González Cañaveras. *Planisferio ó Carta General de la Tierra*,” in *I Found It at the JCB. Scholars and Sources*. Published on the Occasion of the Sesquicentennial Celebration of the Founding of the John Carter Brown Library. (Providence, R.I.: The John Carter Brown Library, 1996), 130-131.

“Printing in Ibero-America: 1539-1821,” *California State Library Foundation Bulletin*, 55 (April, 1996), 1-10.

“La Imprenta en Santiago Tlatelolco,” *Boletín del Instituto de Investigaciones Bibliográficas* (UNAM), VII (1995), 121-142.

“Libros novohispanos de medicina durante el siglo de la Ilustración: 1700-1821,” *Colonial Latin American Historical Review*, IV, no. 1 (Winter 1995), 55-69.

Ethnology of the Baja California Indians. Spanish Borderlands Sourcebooks, #5. (New York: Garland Publishing, Inc., 1992).

“Mission Libraries of Baja California: 1773,” *Dieciocho*, XIII, (Spring/Fall, 1990), 36-49.

“A Quarter Century of Trans-Pacific Diplomacy: New Spain and Japan, 1592-1617,” *Journal of Asian History*, XXIV, no. 1 (1990), 2-29.

Mayo, Carlos A. (1991-92). and Mercedes Guinea, Julia Mayo. “Prospecciones electromagnéticas en el yacimiento arqueológico de Japoto, Manabí, Ecuador,” *Bulletin de l’Institut Français d’ Études Andines*, vol. 39, no. 3 (2010).

“Patricio de Belén: nada menos que un capataz,” *Hispanic American Historical Review*, LXXVII, no. 4 (1997), 597-617.

“Coacción y Mercado en la Formación del Mercado de Trabajo Rural Rioplatense a Fines del Período Colonial,” *Investigaciones y Ensayos*, 45 (Buenos Aires: Academia Nacional de la Historia, 1996), 585-611.

ed., *Estudios de Historia Colonial Rioplatense* (La Plata: Editorial de la Universidad Nacional de La Plata, 1996).

Pulperos y Pulperías de Buenos Aires 1740-1830 (Mar del Plata: Facultad de Humanidades, Universidad Nacional de Mar del Plata, 1996).

ed., *La Sociedad Canadiense Bajo el Regimen Frances* (Rosario, Argentina: Biblioteca Norte Sur, 1995).

comp., *La historia agraria del interior. Haciendas Jesuíticas de Córdoba y el Noroeste* (Los Fundamentos de las Ciencias del Hombre) (Buenos Aires: Centro Editor de América Latina, S.A., 1994).

_____ and Amalia Latrubesse. *Terratenientes Soldados y Cautivos: La Frontera (1736-1815)*, (Mar del Plata, Argentina: Universidad Nacional de Mar del Plata, Colegio Nacional Dr. Arturo U. Illia Grupo Sociedad y Estado, 1993).

Los Betlemitas en Buenos Aires: Convento, Economía y Sociedad (1748-1822) (Seville: Excma. Diputación Provincial de Sevilla, 1991).

Mazumdar, Sucheta (2006-07). Locating China, Positioning America: Politics of the Civilizational Model of World History,” in Sucheta Mazumdar, Vasant Kaiwar, eds., *From Orientalism to Postcolonialism: Asia, Europe and the Lineages of Difference* (London: Routledge, 2009).

Mazzotti, José Antonio* (1994-95). *Selección, prólogo y notas. Crítica de la razón heterogénea* (Lima, Perú: Fondo Editorial de la Asamblea Nacional de Rectores, 2013). 2 vols.

“Mezquitas, agravios y traiciones: sobre el discurso cabbaleresco en las crónicas de la conquista,” in Pilar Latasa, ed., *Discursos colonials texto y poder en la América hispana* (Madrid: Iberoamericana, 2011).

_____ and Ralph Bauer, eds., *Creole Subjects in the Colonial Americas : Empiresm, Texts, Identities* (Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 2009).

“El criollismo y el debate (post)colonial en Hispanoamerica,” in Juan M. Vitulli y David Solodkow, eds., *Poéticas de lo criollo : la transformación en concepto criollo en las letras hispanoamericans, siglos XVI-XIX* (Buenos Aires: Corregidor, 2009).

“El Dorado, Paradise, and Supreme Sanctity in Seventeenth-century Peru: a Creole Agenda,” in Ralph Bauer and José Mazzotti, eds., *Creole Subjects in the Colonial Americas: Empires, Texts, Identities* (Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 2009), 375-411.

ed., *Renacimiento mestizo: los 400 años de los Comentarios reales* (Madrid : Iberoamericana, 2010).

“Apunte sobre los 7 ensayos y la deconstrucción de Sorel por Mariátegui,” in Mabel Moraña y Guido Podestá, eds., *José Carlos Mariátegui y los estudios latinoamericanos* (Pittsburgh, Pa.: Instituto Internacional de Literatura Iberoamericana, 2009).

“El Inca y la cruz: los Comentarios reales se persignan,” edición e introducción Raquel Chang-Rodríguez , ed., *Entre la espada y la pluma : el Inca Garcilaso de la Vega y sus Comentarios reales* (Lima: Fondo Editorial de la Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú, 2010), 87-94.

“Nacionalismo criollo y poesía: el caso de Andrés Bello, *Revista de Crítica Literaria Latinoamericana*, vol. 36, no 71 (2010), 257-270.

_____ and Michael Jones-Correa, eds., *The Other Latinos: Central and South Americans in the United States* (Cambridge, Mass. : Harvard University Press, 2008)

“Paradojas de la épica criolla: Pedro De Oña entre la lealtad y el caos,” in Paul Firbas, ed., *Epica y colonia: ensayos sobre el género épico en Iberoamérica (siglos XVI y XVII)* (Lima, Perú: Universidad Nacional, Mayor de San Marcos,

Incan Insights: el Inca Garcilaso’s Hints to Andean Readers (Marid: Iberoamericana, 2007).

_____ and Elena Pellús Pérez, Joaquín García Icazbalceta, eds., *Sobre La Hazañas de Hernán Cortes: Estudio y Traducción* (Alicante: Universidade de Alicante, 2007).

ed., *Agencias Criollas: la ambigüedad ‘colonial’ en las letras hispanoamericanas*, (Pittsburgh, PA: Universidad de Pittsburgh, Instituto Internacional de Literatura Iberoamericana, 2000).

“Continuity vs. Acculturation: Aztec and Inca Cases of Alphabetic Literacy,” in Edward G. Gray and Norman Fiering, eds., *The Language Encounter in the Americas, 1492 to 1800* (New York and Oxford: Berghahn, 2000), 155-172.

“*Discurso en Loor de la Poesía.*” *Estudio y edición*, by Antonio Cornejo Polar. A critical edition prepared by José Antonio Mazzotti. (Berkeley and Lima: Latinoamericana Editores and CELACP, 2000).

“Introducción. El ‘Discurso en loor de la poesía’ y el aporte de Antonio Cornejo Polar.” In *Discurso en Loor de la Poesía.*” *Estudio y edición*, by Antonio Cornejo Polar. A critical edition prepared by José Antonio Mazzotti (Berkeley: Latinoamericana Editores, 2000), ix-xxxix.

_____ with Ignacio Arellano, eds. *Edición e interpretación de textos andinos* (Madrid and Frankfurt am Main: Vervuert & Iberoamericana, 2000).

_____ with Ignacio Arellano. “Presentación,” in Ignacio Arellano y José Antonio Mazzotti, eds., *Edición e interpretación de textos andinos* (Madrid and Frankfurt am Main: Vervuert & Iberoamericana, 2000), 9-13.

“Mestizo dreams: Transculturation and Heterogeneity in Inca Garcilaso de la Vega,” in Robert B. Saint George, ed., *Possible Pasts: Becoming Colonial in Early America* (Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press, 2000), 131-147.

“Resentimiento criollo y nación étnica: el papel de la épica novohispana,” in José A. Mazzotti, ed., *Agencias Criollas: la ambigüedad ‘colonial’ en las letras*

hispanoamericanas, (Pittsburgh, PA: Universidad de Pittsburgh, Instituto Internacional de Literatura Iberoamericana, 2000), 143-160.

“Criterios, trasatlánticos para una nueva edición crítica de los *Comentarios reales*,” in Ignacio Arellano, ed., *Edición y anotación de textos coloniales*, (Pamplona: Universidad de Navarra, 1999), 125-142.

“Garcilaso and the Origins of Garcilacism: Notes on the Role of the *Royal Commentaries* in the formation of a National Peruvian Imaginary,” in José Anadón, ed., *Garcilaso Inca de la Vega: An American Humanist. A Tribute to José Durand* (Notre Dame: University of Notre Dame Press, 1998).

“Inca Garcilaso and the Origins of Garcilacism: The role of the *Royal Commentaries* in the Development of a Peruvian National Imaginaire,” in José Anadón, ed., *Inca Garcilaso Between Two Worlds* (Notre Dame: University of Notre Dame Press, 1998), 90-109.

“Garcilaso y los orígenes del garcilasismo: el papel de los *Comentarios Reales* en el desarrollo del imaginario nacional peruano,” *Fronteras. Revista del Centro de Investigaciones de Historia Colonial*, 3 (Bogotá, Colombia, 1998), 13-35.

“Indigenismos de ayer: prototipos perdurables del discurso criollo,” in Mabel Moraña, ed., *Indigenismo hacia el fin de milenio. Homenaje a Antonio Cornejo Polar* (Pittsburgh: Instituto Internacional de Literatura Iberoamericana, 1998), 77-102.

“La ‘limpieza de tinta’: nación étnica y comunidad guerrera en la épica limeña,” *Latin American Literary Review*, XXVI, no. 52 (Pittsburgh, 1998), 27-54.

_____ with U. Juan Zevallos Aguilar, eds., *Asedios a la heterogeneidad homenaje a Antonio Cornejo Polar* (Philadelphia: Asociación Internacional de Peruanistas, 1996).

Coros mestizos del Inca Garcilaso. Resonancias andinas. (Lima: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1996).

“La heterogeneidad colonial peruana y la construcción del discurso criollo en el siglo XVII,” in José Antonio Mazzotti and U. Juan Zevallos Aguilar, eds., *Asedios a la heterogeneidad cultural. Libro de homenaje a Antonio Cornejo Polar* (Philadelphia: Asociación Internacional de Peruanistas, 1996), 173-196.

“The Lightning Bolt Yields to the Rainbow: Indigenous History and Colonial Semiosis in the *Royal Commentaries* by El Inca Garcilaso de la Vega and B. M. Corbett, translators,” *Modern Language Quarterly*, LVII, no. 2 (1996), 197-211.

“Sólo la proporción es la que canta: poética de la nación y épica criolla en la Lima del XVIII,” *Revista de Crítica Literaria Latinoamericana*, XXII, no. 43-44, (Lima-Berkeley, 1996), 59-75.

“En virtud de la materia. Nuevas consideraciones sobre el subtexto andino de los *Comentarios Reales*,” *Revista Iberoamericana*, LXI, no. 172-183, (1995), 385-421.

McCarthy, Keely (2000-01). “Conversion, Identity, and the Indian Missionary,” in Elizabeth Koepping, ed., *World Christianity* (New York: Routledge, 2011).

McConville, Brendan (1998-99). *The King's Three Faces: the Rise and Fall of Royal America, 1688-1776* (Chapel Hill: Published for the Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture, Williamsburg, Virginia, by the University of North Carolina Press, 2006).

These Daring Disturbers of the Public Peace: the Struggle for Property and Power in Early New Jersey (Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2003).

McGowan, Winston (1990-91). James G. Rose and David A. Granger, eds., *Themes in African-Guyanese History* (London: Hansib, 2009).

The Atlantic Slave Trade, Slavery and the Demographic History of Guyana (Turkeyen, Guyana: Dept. of Social Studies, University of Guyana, 2006).

Slave Rebellions at Sea and on Land: a Comparative Perspective (Turkeyen, Guyana: Dept. of Social Studies, University of Guyana, 2005).

McManus, Edgar (1969-70). *Law and Liberty in Early New England: Criminal Justice and Due Process, 1620-1692* (Amherst, Ma.: University of Massachusetts Press, 2009).

Melvin, Karen (2003-04). *Building Colonial Cities of God: Mendicant Orders and Urban Culture in New Spain* (Stanford, Ca: Stanford University Press, 2012).

Urban religions: Mendicant Orders in New Spain's Cities, 1570-1800 (Ph.D. diss., University of California, Berkeley, 2005).

Mentz, Steve (2008-09). “A Note Beyond your Reach”: Prose Romance's Rivalry with Elizabethan Drama,” in Charles C. Whitney, ed., *Thomas Lodge* (Burlington, Vt.: Ashgate, 2011).

“Tongues in the Storm: Shakespeare, Ecological Crisis, and the Resources,” in Lynne Bruckner and Daniel Brayton, eds., *Ecocritical Shakespeare* (Burlington, Vt.: Ashgate Pub., 2011).

At the Bottom of Shakespeare's Ocean (London: Continuum, 2009).

Meuwese Mark (2000-01). *Brothers in Arms, Partners in Trade: Dutch-indigenous Alliances in the Atlantic world, 1595-1674* (Boston: Brill, 2012).

“The Opportunities and Limits of Ethnic Soldiering: the Tupis and the Dutch-Portuguese Struggle for the Southern Atlantic, 1630-1657,” in Wayne E. Lee, ed., *Empires and Indigènes: Intercultural Alliance, Imperial Expansion, and Warfare in the Early Modern World* (New York: New York University Press, 2011).

“Samuel Cohen (c. 1600-1642) Jewish translator in Brazil, Curaçao, and Angola,” in Karen Racine and Beatriz Mamigonian, eds., *The Human Tradition in the Atlantic World, 1500-1850* (Lanham, Md: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 2010).

Mignolo, Walter D. (1987-88). *The Darker Side of Western Modernity: Global Futures, Decolonial Options* (Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 2011).

Desobediencia epistémica : retórica de la modernidad, lógica de la colonialidad y gramática de la descolonialidad (Buenos Aires: Ediciones del Signo, 2010).

The Darker Side of the Renaissance: Literacy, Territoriality, and Colonization (Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 2010).

“Preamble: the Historical Foundation of Modernity/Coloniality and the Emergence of Decolonial Thinking,” in Sara Castro-Klaren, ed., *A Companion to Latin American Literature and Culture* (Malden, Ma : Blackwell, 2008).

Local Histories/Global Designs: Coloniality, Subaltern Knowledges, and Border Thinking (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 2000).

The Darker Side of the Renaissance: Literacy, Territoriality, and Colonization (Ann Arbor: University of Michigan, 1995).

_____ with Elizabeth Hill Boone, eds., *Writing about Words. Alternative Literacies in Mesoamerica and the Andes* (Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1994).

“Nebrija in the New World: The Discontinuity of the Classical Tradition and the Colonization of Native Languages,” *L'Homme* (1992).

“On the Colonization of Amerindian Languages and Memories: Renaissance Theories of Writing and the Discontinuity of the Classical Tradition,” *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, XXXIV, no. 2 (April 1992), 301-330.

“Colonial Situations, Geographical Discourses, and Territorial Representations: Towards a Diatopical Understanding of Colonial Semiosis,” *Dispositio*, XXXVI-XXXVIII (1989), 93-141.

“Literacy and Colonization: The New World Experience,” *Hispanic Issues*, IV, (1989), 51-97.

Mijers, Ester (2004-05). *'News from the Republic of Letters': Scottish Students, Charles Mackie and the United Provinces, 1650-1750* (Leiden: Brill, 2012).

_____ and Maartje van Gelder, eds., *Internationale handelsnetwerken en culturele contacten in de vroegmoderne Nederlanden* (Maastricht: Shaker, 2009).

Milanesi, Marica (2003-04). “Gores of Coronelli’s Globes in the Rudolf Schmidt Collection,” in *Rum um Die Globan: in Memoriam Rudolf Schmidt* (Wien: Osterreichische Nationalbibliothek, 2013).

“Le regard de la postérité : l’âge des découvertes vu au XVIIe siècle et au XVIIIe siècle,” in Nataie Bouloux, Patrick Gautier Dalché et Angelo Cattaneo, eds., *Humanisme et découvertes géographiques* (Saint-Denis: Presses Universitaires de Vincennes, 2010).

Miller, Andrew (2002-03). *Abenakis and Colonists in Northern New England, 1675-1725: a Case Study in Intercultural Violence* (Germany: Saarbrücken M Verlag Dr. Müller, 2008).

Miller, Gwenn (2006-07). *Kodiak Kreol: Communities of Empire in Early Russian America* (Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 2010).

Miller, Shannon, (1995-95). “Mary Sidney and Gendered Strategies for the Writing of Poetry,” in Barbara Smith and Ursula Appelt, eds., *Write or be Written: Early Modern Women Poets and Cultural Constraints* (Burlington, Vt.: Ashgate, 2001).

Invested with Meaning: The Raleigh Circle in the New World (Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1998).

Miller, Shawn (1995-96). “O ensaio econômico e político sobre o Pará: uma crítica anônima,” *Revista do Instituto Histórico e Geográfico Brasileiro*. (forthcoming).

“Stilt-roof Subsistence: Colonial Mangrove Conservation and Brazil’s Free Poor,” *Hispanic American Historical Review* (forthcoming).

An Environmental History of Latin America (New York: Cambridge University Press, 2007).

Fruitless Trees: Portuguese Conservation and Brazil's Colonial Timber
(Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 2000).

“Merchant Shipbuilding in Late-Colonial Brazil: The Evidence for a Substantial Private Industry,” *Colonial Latin American Historical Review*, IX, (Winter 2000), 101-35.

“Brazil’s Colonial Timber: Conservation, Monopoly and the Accumulation of Colonial Wealth, 1652-1822” (Ph.D. diss., Columbia University, 1997).

Millones-Figueroa, Luis (2001-02) and Domingo Ledezma, eds., *El saber de los jesuitas, historias naturales y el Nuevo Mundo* (Madrid: Iberoamericana, 2005).

Mills, Kenneth R.* (1995-96 and 2002-03). “Diego de Ocaña’s Desert in Passing,” in Andrea Sterk and Nina Caputo, eds., *Faithful Narratives* (Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 2014).

“Peru,” in Trevor Burnard, ed., *Oxford Online Bibliographies*. “The Atlantic World” section. (Oxford University Press Online, 2014). Online chapter.

_____ with Ramon Mujica Pinilla, eds., “Prompting a ‘City of Penitence’: The Prophetic Voice of San Francisco Solano,” *Apocalipsis en el Nuevo Mundo: arte, profecía y mesianismo en Hispanoamérica (s. XVI-XVIII)*, (Lima: Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú and Biblioteca Nacional del Perú, 2104).

“Spiritual Conquest” in Ben Vinson III. Co-author with Karen Cousins. *Oxford Online Bibliographies*. “Latin American Studies” section. (Oxford University Press, 2014). Online chapter.

"Territorios proféticos de la Gracia: la América española como vena virtuosa de piedras preciosas," in Jesús Pérez-Magallón, Philippe Rabaté y Marina Mestre, eds., *Agustín de Hipona en España* (Madrid: Bibliothéque de la Casa de Velázquez, 2013).

_____ with Evonne Levy, eds. “Mission,” *Lexikon of the Hispanic Baroque* (Austin, Tx.: University of Texas Press, 2013).

_____ with Evonne Levy . “Introduction: Technologies of Transatlantic Exchange and Transformation,” *Lexikon of the Hispanic Baroque* (Austin, Tx.: University of Texas Press, 2013).

_____ with Ramón Mujica Pinilla. “Sabine MacCormack: In Memoriam,” *Colonial Latin American Review*, XX, no. 1 (2013).

"*Demonios* Within and Without: Hieronymites and the Devil in the Early Modern Spanish World," in Fernando Cervantes and Andrew Redden, eds., *Angels*,

Demons and the New World (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2013), 40-68.

“Global, Mobile and Salvific: A Consideration of Luke Clossey’s *Salvation and Globalization in the Early Jesuit Missions*,” “A Round Table.” *Histoire Social / Social History* (Ottawa) XLV: 90 (2012), 400-409, within 393-412.

信仰の眼差しが見るもの - アンデスにおける魂の征服再考, a Japanese translation of the original essay in Spanish: "Los ojos de la fe van a ver: la conquista espiritual en los Andes "re-visitado"" in *Los Andes: El mundo de la negociación y la creación* (Osaka: Osaka University, 2012), 118-131.

"La traversée du désert de Pariacaca par Diego de Ocaña, 1603" *Missions et circulation des savoirs XVI-XVIIIe siècles*. Sous la direction de Charlotte de Castelnau-l'Estoile, Marie-Lucie Copete, Aliocha Maldavsky, Ines G. Županov. Bibliothèque de la Casa de Velázquez (Madrid: Casa de Velázquez, 2011), 401-422.

“Religion in the Atlantic World,” in Nicholas Canny and Philip Morgan, eds., *The Oxford Handbook of the Atlantic World, 1450-1850* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2011).

"Introduction," to a special issue on "Religion in New Spain," *Colonial Latin American Review* 18: 1 (April, 2009), 3-15.

"Provincial Councils: Overview and Commentary." In the *Guide to Documentary Sources for Andean Studies, 1530-1900*, ed. Joanne Pillsbury, Volume I, 189-196. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press in collaboration with the Center for Advanced Study in the Visual Arts, National Gallery of Art (Washington, DC, USA), 2008.

“Diego de Ocaña (ca. 1570-1608).” In the *Guide to Documentary Sources for Andean Studies, 1530-1900*, ed. Joanne Pillsbury, Volume III, 457-464. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press in collaboration with the Center for Advanced Study in the Visual Arts, National Gallery of Art (Washington, D.C., 2008).

“Religious Imagination in the Viceroyalty of Peru” for *Virgins, Saints, and Angels: Latin American Paintings, 1600-1825, from the Thoma Collection*. Ed. Suzanne Stratton-Pruitt (Milan: Skira Publishers, 2006), 27-40.

_____ and Allan Greer, eds., “Catholic Atlantic,” in Jorge Cañizares-Esguerra, and Erik R. Seeman, eds., *The Atlantic in Global History, 1500-2000* (Upper Saddle River, N.J.: Pearson Prentice Hall, 2007).

“The Naturalization of Andean Christianities,” in R. Po-Chia Hsia, ed., *Christianity: Reform and Expansion* (New York, N.Y.: Cambridge University Press, 2007).

_____ and Anthony Grafton. *Conversion in Late Antiquity and the Middle Ages: Seeing and Believing* (Rochester, N.Y.: University of Rochester Press, 2003).

_____ and William B. Taylor, Sandra Lauderdale Graham, eds., *Colonial Latin America: A Documentary History* (Wilmington, Del.: Scholarly Resources, 2002).

_____ and William B. Taylor, eds., *Colonial Spanish America: A Documentary History* (Wilmington, Del.: Scholarly Resources, 1998).

Idolatry and its Enemies. Colonial Andean Religion and Extirpation, 1640-1750 (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1997).

“Bad Christians in Colonial Peru,” *Colonial Latin American Review*, V, no. 2 (1996), 183-218.

Milton, Cynthia (1999-00). *The Many Meanings of Poverty: Colonialism, Social Compacts, and Assistance in Eighteenth-century Ecuador* (Stanford, Ca.: Stanford University Press, 2007).

Mitchell-Cook, Amy (2000-01). *When God, the Devil, and a Friendly Cannibal Met at Sea: a study of Early American Shipwrecks* (Ph.D. diss., Pennsylvania State University, 2004).

Molineaux, Catherine (2003-04). *Faces of Perfect Ebony: Encountering Atlantic Slavery in Imperial Britain* (Cambridge, Ma.: Harvard University Press, 2012).

The Peripheries Within: Race, Slavery, and Empire in Early Modern England (Ann Arbor, Mich.: UMI Dissertation Services, 2009).

“Pleasures of the Smoke: “Black Virginians,” in Georgian London’s Tobacco Shops,” *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3d. Ser., LXIV, no. 2 (April 2007), 327-376.

Monteiro, Lyra D. (2009-2010) and Andrew Losowsky. *A Thousand Ships: a Ritual of Remembrance Marking the Bicentennial of the Abolition of the Transatlantic Slave Trade* (Providence, R.I.: Museum On Site, 2012).

Moore, John Alexander (1986-87). *The History of Beaufort County, South Carolina*. Vol. I, 1514-1861 (Columbia, S.C.: University of South Carolina Press, 1996).

“Royalizing South Carolina: The Revolution of 1719 and the Evolution of Early South Carolina Government” (Ph.D. diss., University of South Carolina, 1991).

ed., *Nairne's Muskhogean Journals* (Jackson: University Press of Mississippi, 1988).

Moore, Sean D. (2007-08). *Swift, the Book, and the Irish Financial Revolution: Satire and Sovereignty in Colonial Ireland* (Baltimore, Md.: John Hopkins University Press, 2010).

More, Ana (1999-00). *Colonial Baroque: Carlos de Sigüenza y Góngora and the Post-colonization of New Spain* (Ph. D. diss., University of California, Berkeley, 2003).

Morgan, Philip D.* (1996-97). "Slave Cultures: Systems of Domination and Forms of Resistance," in Stephan Palmié and Francisco A. Scarano, eds., *The Caribbean: a History of the Region and its Peoples* (Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, 2011), 245-260.

ed., *African American Life in the Georgia Lowcountry: the Atlantic World and the Gullah Geechee* (Athens, Ga.: University of Georgia Press, 2010).

_____ and Nicholas Canny. *The Oxford Handbook of the Atlantic World, 1450-1850* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2011).

"Lowcountry Georgia and the Early Modern Atlantic World, 1733-ca. 1820," in Philip Morgan, ed., *African American Life in the Georgia Lowcountry: the Atlantic World and the Gullah Geechee* (Athens, Ga.: University of Georgia Press, 2010).

"Africa and the Atlantic, c. 1450 to c. 1820," in Jack P. Greene and Philip D. Morgan, eds., *Atlantic History: a Critical Appraisal* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2009).

_____ and Jack P. Greene, "The Present State of Atlantic History," in Jack P. Greene and Philip D. Morgan, eds., *Atlantic History: a Critical Appraisal* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2009).

_____ and Richard L. Kagan, eds., *Atlantic Diasporas: Jews, Conversos, and Crypto-Jews in the Age of Mercantilism, 1500-1800* (Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2008).

_____ and Christopher Leslie Brown, eds., *Arming Slaves: from Classical Times to the Modern Age* (New Haven, Conn. Yale University Press, 2006).

_____ and Andrew Jackson O'Shaughnessy. "Arming Slaves in the American Revolution," in Christopher Leslie Brown and Philip D. Morgan, eds., *Arming Slaves: from Classical Times to the Modern Age* (New Haven, Conn. Yale University Press, 2006).

“African Americans,” in Daniel Vickers, ed., *A Companion to Colonial America* (Malden, Ma.: Blackwell Pub., 2006), 138-171.

_____ and Sean Hawkins, eds., *Black Experience and the Empire* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2004)

_____ and Sean Hawkins. “Blacks and the British Empire: an Introduction,” in Philip D. Morgan, eds., *Black Experience and the Empire* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2004).

“The Black Experience in the British Empire, 1680-1810,” in Sean Hawkins, Philip D. Morgan, eds., *Black Experience and the Empire* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2004).

“The Poor: Slaves in Early America,” in David Eltis, Frank D. Lewis, and Kenneth L. Sokoloff, eds., *Slavery in the Development of the Americas* (New York: Cambridge University Press, 2004).

“The Caribbean Islands in Atlantic Context, Circa 1500-1800,” in Felicity Nussbaum, ed., *The Global Eighteenth Century* (Baltimore, Md.: John Hopkins University Press, 2003).

“Life in the New World,” in Mariners’ Museum (Newport News, Va.) ed., *Captive Passage: the Transatlantic slave trade and the Making of the Americas* (Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, 2002).

“The Black Experience,” in *The Oxford History of the British Empire: The Long Eighteenth-Century, 1689-1815*, ed., P. J. Marshall (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1998-1999).

“Encounters Between British and ‘Indigenous Peoples’, c. 1500-1800,” in Martin Daunton and Rick Halpern, eds., *Empire and Others: British Encounters with Indigenous Peoples, 1600-1850* (Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1999).

“Rethinking Early American Slavery,” in Carla Pestana and Sharon Salinger, eds., *Inequality in Early America* (Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 1999).

Slave Counterpoint: Black Culture in the Eighteenth-Century Chesapeake and Lowcountry (Chapel Hill: Published for the Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture, Williamsburg, Virginia, by the University of North Carolina Press, 1998).

“The Cultural Implications of the Atlantic Slave Trade: African Regional Origins, American Destinations and New World Developments,” *Slavery and Abolition* 18 (1997), 122-145.

Mulcahy, Matthew (1992-93). *Hurricanes and Society in the British Greater Caribbean, 1624-1783* (Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2006).

Muldoon, James* (1992-93). “Crusading – Rational Response of the Madness of Crowds,” in Alfred J. Andrea and Andrew Holt, eds., *Seven Myths of the Crusades* (Cambridge, Ma.: Hackett, 2015).

“Humanitarian Intervention in a World of Sovereign States: The Grotian Dilemma, in William Bain, ed., *Medieval Foundations of International Relations* (London: Taylor and Frances, 2015).

Bridging the Medieval-Modern Divide: Medieval Themes in the World of the Reformation (Farnham-Surrey: Ashgate, 2013).

_____ with Felipe Fernández-Armesto. *The Expansion of Latin Europe, 1000-1500* (Burlington, Vt: Ashgate, 2014).

_____ with James D. Ryan, eds., *The Spiritual Expansion of Medieval Latin Christendom: The Asian Missions* (Farnham-Surrey: Ashgate, 2013).

“From Frontiers to Borders: The Medieval Papacy and the Conversion of those along the Frontiers of Christendom”, *Quaestiones Medii Aevi Novae*, vol. 16. (Forthcoming).

“Is the Sea Open or Closed? The Grotius-Selden Debate Renewed” in Kenneth Pennington and Melodie Harris Eichbauer, eds. *Law as Profession and Practice in Medieval Europe* (Burlington, Vt: Ashgate, 2011), 93-115.

“Missionaries and the Marriages of Infidels: the Case of the Mongol Mission,” in *Travellers, Intellectuals, and the World Beyond Medieval Europe* (Burlington, Vt.: Ashgate, 2010).

ed. *Travellers, Intellectuals, and the World Beyond Medieval Europe* (Burlington, Vt.: Ashgate, 2010).

_____ and Felipe Fernández-Armesto, eds., *The Medieval Frontiers of Latin Christendom: Expansion, Contraction, Continuity* (Burlington, Vt.: Ashgate, 2008).

_____ and Andrew Holt. *Competing Voices from the Crusades: Fighting Words* (Oxford, England: Greenwood Press, 2008).

_____ and Jonathan Shepard, eds., . *The Expansion of Orthodox Europe: Byzantium, the Balkans and Russia* (Burlington: Vt. Ashgate Variorum, 2007).

Identity on the Medieval Irish Frontier: Degenerate Englishmen, Wild Irishmen, Middle Nations (Gainesville, Fla.: University Press of Florida, 2003).

“Christendom, The Americas, and World Order,” in Horst Pietschmann, ed., *Atlantic History: History of the Atlantic System* (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2002), 65-82.

“Who Owns the Sea ' Critical Perspectives on the Ocean,” in *British Literature and Culture* (Aldershot: Ashgate, 2002), 13-27.

“Discovery, Grant, Charter, Conquest, or Purchase: John Adams on the Legal Basis for English Possession of North America,” in Christopher L. Tomlins and Bruce H. Mann, eds., *The Many Legalities of Early America* (Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2001), 25-46.

“Medieval Canon Law and the Conquest of the Americas,” *Jahrbuch für Geschichte Lateinamerikas*, XXXVII, (2000), 9-22.

“Race or Culture: Medieval Notions of Difference,” in Berel Lang, ed., *Race & Racism in Theory & Practice* (Lanham, Maryland: Rowman & Littlefield, 2000), 79-97.

Empire and Order: the Concept of Empire, 800-1800 (New York: St. Martin’s Press, 1999).

“The Great Commission and the Canon Law: The Catholic Law of Mission,” in John Witte, Jr. and Richard C. Martin, eds., *Sharing the Book: Religious Perspectives on the Rights and Wrongs of Proselytism* (Maryknoll, N.Y.: Orbis Books, 1999), 174-200.

ed., *Canon Law, the Expansion of Europe, and World Order* (Brookfield, Vt.: Ashgate, 1998).

ed., *Varieties of Religious Conversion in the Middle Ages* (Gainesville, Fla.: University of Florida Press, 1997).

The Americas in the Spanish World Order. The Justification for Conquest in the Seventeenth Century (Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1994).

Mullin, Michael (1987-88). “The Albany Congress and Colonial Confederation,” *Mid-America*, LXXII, (April-July, 1990).

Muñoz, Juan Guillermo (1995-96). "Melchor Jufre del Águila, sus relaciones con el sistema crediticio," in Julio Retamal Ávila, coord., *Estudios Coloniales, I* (Santiago de Chile: RiL Editores, Universidad Andrés Bello, 2000), 55-78.

_____ coords., Pilar Martínez López-Cano, Gisela von Wobeser, Juan Guillermo Muñoz. *Cofradías, Capellanías y Obras Pías en la América Colonial* (México: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1998).

"Las estrategias de una elite frente a la tierra y al cielo: Capellanías en Colchagua en el siglo XVII," in Pilar Martínez López-Cano, Gisela von Wobeser, Juan Guillermo Muñoz, coords., *Cofradías, Capellanías y Obras Pías en la América Colonial* (México: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1998), 155-171.

"La Colonización Ganadera de la Doctrina de Malloa en el Siglo XVII. Su impacto en la Población Aborigen Autóctona y Foránea," in *Contribuciones Científicas y Tecnológicas*, Año 25, no. 109 (Santiago de Chile: Universidad de Santiago Chile, 1995), 85-103.

Murphy, Kathleen S (2005-06). *Portals of Nature: Networks of Natural History in Eighteenth-century British Plantation Societies* (Ph. D. diss., Johns Hopkins University, 2007).

Murray, David (1997-98). *Indian Giving: Economies of Power in Indian-white Exchanges* (Amherst, MA: University of Massachusetts Press, 2000).

Murray, Laura J. (1997-98). "Fur Traders in Conversation," *Ethnohistory* (forthcoming 2003).

"Vocabularies of American Indian Languages: A Historical and Literary Investigation of an Elusive Genre," *American Quarterly* (2001 or 2002).

"Joining Signs with Words: Missionaries, Metaphors, and the Massachusett Language," *New England Quarterly*, LXXIV, no. 1 (2001), 62-93.

Nahon, Gérard (1996-97). "The Portuguese Jewish Nation of Amsterdam as Reflected in the Memoirs of Abraham-Haim Lopes Arias, 1752," in Yosef Kaplan and Chaya Brasz, eds., *Dutch Jews as Perceived by Themselves and by Others. Proceedings of the Eighth International Symposium on the History of the Jews in the Netherlands* (Leyden-Boston-Cologne: Brill, 2001), 59-78.

"The Portuguese Jewish Nation of Saint-Esprit-lès Bayonne: The American Dimension," in Paulo Bernardini and Norman Fiering, eds., *The Jews and the Expansion of Europe to the West, 1450 to 1800* (New York and Oxford: Berghahn, 2001), 255-267.

“Un espace religieux du XVIIIe siècle: Le premier cimetière des ‘Portugais’ de Bordeaux, 105 cours de la Marne, 1724-1768,” in Daniel Tollet, ed., *La mort et ses représentations dans le judaïsme. Actes du Colloque organisé par le Centre d’études juives de l’Université de Paris IV- Sorbonne en décembre 1989*, (Paris: Honoré Champion Editeur, 2000), 243-272.

“Nouveaux Chrétiens espagnols et portugais dans l’ancienne France: Solidarités Géographiques,” in Chantal Bordes-Benayoun, ed., *Les Juifs et la Ville* (Toulouse: Presses du Mirail, 2000), 35-57.

“*Hua botija de azeyte*. Profil intellectuel de la Nation Juive Portugaise en France au XVIIIème siècle,” in *Comunicações apresentadas no I Colóquio internacional O Património Judaico Português*. Coordenação de Maria Helena Carvalho dos Santos, Maria Graça Bachmann, Roberto Bachmann. (Lisbonne: Associação Portuguesa de Estudos Judaicos, 1999), 57-77.

“Les juifs et l’expansion de l’Europe vers l’Ouest De 1450 à la révolution pour l’Indépendance dans les Amériques. (Colloque international. John Carter Brown Library, Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island, 15-18 juin, 1997.)”
Communication à la Société des Études Juives le 15 juin 1998, à *Revue des Études Juives*, 159 (3-4) (2000), 571-577.

“L’Autel de l’imprimerie l’approbation rabbinique du livre à Jérusalem au XVIIIe siècle,” *Annuaire EPHE, Section des sciences religieuses*, Vol. 107, (1998-1999), 17-30.

“L’Impact de l’Expulsion d’Espagne sur la communauté juive de l’Ancienne France 1550-1791,” *Archives juives, Revue d’histoire des Juifs de France*, no. 31/1 (1998), 94-105.

“Littératures hébraïques en Europe,” in Béatrice Didier, ed., *Précis de Littérature Européenne* (Paris: Presses universitaires de France, 1998), 199-208.

“Des Nouveaux Chrétiens péninsulaires à la Nation Juive portugaise du royaume de France,” in *Nova Renascença* 18 (Porto), (1998), 221-258.

“Le mémorial espagnol de Mordecay Gomes sur une *Bible de Ferrare*, New York, 1716-1764,” in Winfried Busse et Maria Christine Varol-Bornes, eds., *Sephardica, Hommage à Haïm-Vidal Sephiha* (Berne; New York: P. Lang, 1996), 465-481.

Nair, Stella (2001-02). *Of Remembering and Forgetting: the Architecture of Chinchero, Peru from Thupa Inka to the Spanish Occupation* (Ph. D. diss., University of California, Berkeley, 2003).

Navarrette, María Cristina (1998-99). *La diáspora judeoconversa en Colombia, siglos XVI y XVII: incertidumbres de su arribo, establecimiento y persecución* (Cali, Colombia: Universidad del Valle, 2010).

San Basilio de Palenque, memoria y tradición: surgimiento y avatares de las gestas cimarronas en el Caribe colombiano (Cali, Colombia: Programa Editorial, Universidad del Valle, 2008).

Neri, Janice (2007-08). *The Insect and the Image: Visualizing Nature in Early Modern Europe, 1500-1700* (Minneapolis, Mn.: University of Minnesota Press, 2011).

“Cultivating Interiors: Philadelphia, China, and the Natural World,”
in Amy R. W. Meyers and Lisa L. Ford, eds., *Knowing Nature: Art and Science in Philadelphia, 1740-1840* (New Haven, Ct.: Yale University Press, 2011).

Nesvig, Martin A.* (2007-08). “Peyote, Ever Virgin : a Case for Religious Hybridism in Mexico,” in Emily Michelson, Scott Taylor and Mary Knoll Venables, eds., *A Linking of Heaven and Earth : Studies in Religious and Cultural History in Honor of Carlos M.N. Eire* (Burlington, Vt.: Ashgate, 2013).

ed. and translator. *Forgotten Franciscans: Writings from an Inquisitional Theorist, a Heretic, and an Inquisitional Deputy* (University Park, Pa.: The Pennsylvania State University Press, 2011).

“Crossing Borders with the Santo Niño de Atocha,” *Revista de Historia Social y Literatura en América Latina*, VIII, no. 1 (2010), 531-539.

Ideology and Inquisition: the World of the Censors in Early Mexico (New Haven, Ct.: Yale University Press, 2009).

Religious Culture in Modern Mexico (Lanham, Md.: Rowman and Littlefield Publishers, 2007).

Newell, Margaret E.* (1988-89, 1992-93). “Indian Slavery in Colonial New England,” in Alan Gallay, ed, *Indian Slavery in Colonial America* (Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 2009).

“Economy,” in Daniel Vickers, ed., *A Companion to Colonial America* (Malden, Ma.: Blackwell Pub., 2006), 172-193.

“The Changing Nature of Indian Slavery in New England, 1670-1820,” in Colin G. Calloway and Neal Salisbury, eds., *Reinterpreting New England Indians and the Colonial Experience* (Boston: Colonial Society of Massachusetts, 2003).

From Dependency to Independence: Economic Revolution in Colonial New England (Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press, 1998).

“A Revolution in Economic Thought: Currency and Development in Eighteenth-Century Massachusetts,” in Conrad E. Wright and Katheryn P. Viens, eds., *Entrepreneurs: The Boston Business Community, 1700-1850* (Boston, MA: Massachusetts Historical Society, 1997).

“Robert Child and the Entrepreneurial Vision: Economy and Ideology in Early New England,” *New England Quarterly*, LXVIII, no. 2 (June 1995), 223-256.

“Merchants and Miners: Economic Culture in Seventeenth-Century Massachusetts and Peru,” *Revista de Indias*, LIV, no. 201 (May-September, 1994).

“Economic Ideology, Culture, and Development in New England, 1620-1800” (Ph.D. diss., University of Virginia, 1991).

Newitt, Malyn (2007-08). *The Portuguese in West Africa, 1415-1670: a Documentary History*. (Leiden: Cambridge University Press, 2010).

Portugal in European and World History (London: Reaktion Books, 2009).

Newman, Brooke N.* (2010-11). Identity Articulated: British Settlers, Black Caribs, and the Politics of Indigenous Identity on St. Vincent, 1763-1797,” in Gregory D. Smithers and Brooke N. Newman, eds., *Native Diasporas: Settler Colonialism and Indigenous Identities in the Americas* (Lincoln, Nebraska: University of Nebraska Press, 2013).

“Historical Perspective: Slavery Over the Centuries,” in Mary C. Burke, ed., *Human Trafficking: Interdisciplinary Perspectives* (New York: Routledge, 2012).

“Contesting ‘Black’ Liberty and Subjecthood in the Anglophone Caribbean, 1730s-1780s,” *Slavery and Abolition*, XXXII, no. 2 (2011), 169-183.

Niles, Susan A.* (1997-98) with Robert N. Batson. “Sculpting the Yucay Valley: Power and Style in Late Inca Architecture,” in Craig Morris, Richard Burger, and Ramiro Matos, eds., *Power in the Inca Empire* (forthcoming).

The Shape of Inca History: Narrative and Architecture in an Andean Empire (Iowa City: University of Iowa Press, 1999).

Normann, Anne Whited (1983-84). “Towards Defining a Style of the Testerian Codices,” forthcoming (to be included in a volume in the honor of the late Dr. Donald Robertson).

“Testerian Codices: Hieroglyphic Catechisms for Religious Conversion of the Natives of New Spain,” (Ph.D. diss., Tulane University, 1985).

Norton, Marcy (1997-98). *Sacred Gifts, Profane Pleasures: A History of Tobacco and Chocolate in the Atlantic World* (Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 2008).

“New World of Goods: A History of Tobacco and Chocolate in the Spanish Empire, 1492-1700” (Ph.D. diss., University of California at Berkeley, 2000).

The Business of Tobacco in the Spanish Empire, 1590-1636, Working Paper No. 99-International Seminar on the History of the Atlantic World, 1500-1800. Working Papers. (Cambridge: Harvard University, 1999).

Tobacco, Chocolate, and the Indianization of Europeans, Working Paper No. 98-36 International Seminar on the History of the Atlantic World, 1500-1800. Working Papers. (Cambridge: Harvard University, 1998).

Novinsky, Anita (1987-88). *História dos Judeus em Portugal*. Translated by Gabriele Borchardt Corrêa da Silva. Introduction and notes by Anita Novinsky. (São Paulo: Perspectiva, 2009).

Inquisição: prisioneiros do Brasil, séculos XVI-XIX (São Paulo, Brasil: Perspectiva, 2009.)

“The Myth of the Marrano Names,” *MLV, Revue des Études Juives*, MLXV nos. 3-4 (juillet-décembre 2006), 445-456.

“Marranos and the Inquisition: On the Gold Route in Minas Gerais, Brazil,” in Paulo Bernardini and Norman Fiering, eds., *The Jews and the Expansion of Europe to the West, 1450 to 1800* (New York and Oxford: Berghahn, 2001), 215-241.

“Confessa ou morre: o conceito de confissão na Inquisição Portuguesa,” *Sigila: Revista transdisciplinar luso-francesa sobre o segredo*, V, (primavera-verão, 2000), 77-86.

“A Critical Approach to the Historiography of Marranos in the Light of New Documents,” in Israel J. Katz and M. Mitchell Serels, eds., *Studies on the History of Portuguese Jews from their Expulsion in 1497 through their Dispersion* (New York: The American Society of Sephardic Studies, 2000), 107-118.

“Um novo conceito de Marranismo,” in *O Patrimônio Judaico Português* [The Portuguese Jewish Heritage,] I Colóquio Internacional, 1996. Associação Portuguesa de Estudos Judaicos. (Lisboa: Fundação Gulbenkian, 2000), 31-38.

“Anti-Semittismo em Portugal e no Brasil,” in *Judaísmo . Memória . e Identidade* (Rio de Janeiro: Ed. Universidade Estadual do Rio de Janeiro, 1998), 203-211.

“Cristãos-novos na construção do Brasil,” in Arnaldo Niskier, coord., *Ciclo de Painéis sobre a Contribuição dos judeus ao desenvolvimento brasileiro* (Rio de Janeiro: Academia Brasileira de Letras, 1998).

“A Inquisição portuguesa a luz de novos estudos,” *Revista de la Inquisición*, núm. 7 (Madrid 1998), 297-307.

“Sebastianismo, Vieira e o Messianismo Judaico,” in *Sobre as Naus de Iniciação Estudos Portugueses de Literatura e História* (Araraquara, Brazil: Editora UNESP, 1998), 65-79.

_____ and Diane Kuperman, coords., *Ibéria Judaica: Roteiros da Memória* (São Paulo: EDUSP, 1996)

“Consideraciones sobre los Criptojudíos Hispano-Portugueses: El caso de Brasil,” in Ángel Alcalá, ed., *Judíos. Sefarditas. Conversos. La expulsión de 1492 y sus consecuencias*, (Valladolid: Ambito, 1995), 513-522.

“Cristãos-novos no Brasil. Uma nova visão do Mundo” in *Mélanges offerts à Frédéric Mauro*. Ed. Arquivos do Centro Cultural Calouste Gulbenkian. XXXVI, Le Portugal et l’Europe Atlantique, Le Brésil Et l’Amérique Latine (Lisboa-Paris, 1995), 387-397.

“O Papel da Mulher no Cripto-Judaísmo Português” in *O Rosto Feminino da Expansão Portuguesa. Actas do Congresso Internacional de 1994 Portugal*. (Lisboa, Portugal: Comissão para a Igualdade e para os Direitos das Mulheres, 1995), 549-555.

“The Inquisition and the Mythic World of a Portuguese Kabbalist in the Eighteenth Century,” from *Proceedings of the Eleventh World Congress of Jewish Studies* (Jerusalem: World Union of Jewish Studies, 1994), 115-122.

_____ and Maria L. Tucci Carneiro, eds., *Inquisição: Ensaio sobre Mentalidade, Heresias e Arte* (Rio de Janeiro: Expressão e Cultura, 1992).

Inquisição. Rol Dos Culpados. Fontes para a História do Brasil (Século XVIII) (Rio de Janeiro: Expressão e Cultura, 1992).

“Juifs et Nouveaux Chrétiens du Portugal,” in Liana Levin, ed., *Les Juifs d’Espagne Histoire d’une Diaspora, 1492-1992* (Paris, 1992), 75-107.

“Nouveaux Chrétiens et Juifs Sefarades au Brasil,” in *Les Juifs d’Espagne Histoire d’une Diaspora, 1492-1992* (Paris, 1992), 653-676.

“Padre Vieira, The Inquisition and the Jews,” in *The Frank Talmage Memorial*, 2 vols. *Jewish History*, VI, Nos. 1-2 (Israel: Haifa University Press, 1992), 151-162.

“A Inquisição no Brasil: Judaizantes ex-alunos da Universidade de Coimbra,”
Universidade(s) História, Memória, Perspectivas. *Actas 4, Congresso História da
Universidade, 7º Centenário* (Coimbra, 1991)

“Padre Antônio Vieira, a Inquisição e os Judeus,” *Novos Estudos Cebrap*, no. 29,
(Março 1991), 172-181.

“O Papel dos Judeus nos Grandes Descobrimientos,” *Revista Brasileira de
História*, São Paulo, XI, no. 21 (Set. 90/Fev. 91), 65-75.

“Estudantes Brasileiros 'Afrancesados' Da Universidade de Coimbra. A
Perseguição de Antônio de Morais Silva (1779-1806),” *A Revolução Francêsa e
Seu Impacto na América Latina*. Organizado por Osvaldo Coggiola. (São Paulo:
Nova Stella/ Conselho Nacional Technologico/USP, 1990), 357-371.

O Olhar Judaico em Machado de Assis (Rio de Janeiro: Expressão e Cultura em
colaboração com Europa Empresa Gráfica e Editora, 1990).

“La Inquisición y la burguesía brasileña (S.XVIII),” *Cuadernos para la Historia
de la Evangelización en América Latina*, no. 4 (Cusco: Centro Bartolomé de las
Casas, 1989) 65-73.

“Sephardim in Brasil: The New Christians,” in R.D. Barnett and W. M. Schwab,
eds., *The Western Sephardim: The Sephardi Heritage* (Grendon, Northants:
Gibraltar Books, Ltd., 1989), II, 431-444.

Odell, Dawn (1998-99). “Creaturally Invented Letters and Dead Chinese Idols, in Michael
W. Cole and Rebecca E. Zorach, eds., *The Idol in the Age of Art: Objects, Devotions and
the Early Modern World* (Burlington, Vt: Ashgate Pub., 2009).

“Public Identity and the Curial Culture in Dutch Batavia,” in Jaynie Anderson,
ed., *Crossing Cultures: Conflict, Migration and Convergence* (Carlton, Vic.:
Miegunyah Press: Imprint of Melbourne University Publishing Ltd., 2009).

Offen, Karl (2009-2010) and Robert Rundstrom. “Indigenous Peoples and Western
Cartography in Mark Monmier, ed., *Cartography in the Twentieth Century*, vol. 6.
History of Cartography Series (Chicago, Il.: University of Chicago Press, 2014)

_____ and Jordana Dym. “Maps and the Teaching of Latin American History,”
Hispanic American Historical Review, LXXXII, no. 2 (2012), 213-244.

“La cartografía colonial de centroamérica y el topónimo ‘Mosquito’,” *Boletín de
la AFEHC (Asociación para el Fomento de los Estudios Históricos en
Centroamérica)*, vol. IIL (January 4, 2011). [http://afehc-historia-
centroamericana.org/index.php?action=fi_aff&id=2582](http://afehc-historia-centroamericana.org/index.php?action=fi_aff&id=2582)

_____ and Jordana Dym, eds., *Mapping Latin America: a Cartographic Reader* (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2011).

"Puritan Bioprospecting in the West Indies and Central America." *Itinerario*, XXXV, no. 1 (2011), 15-47. *Bulletin of the Leyden Centre for the History of European Expansion*, XXXV, no. 1.

"Edge of Empire," in Jordana Dym and Karl Offen, eds., *Mapping Latin America: a Cartographic Reader* (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2011), 88-92.

"Minerals and War," in Jordana Dym and Karl Offen, eds., *Mapping Latin America: a Cartographic Reader* (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2011), 139-143.

O'Hara, Matthew D. *A Flock Divided: Race, Religion, and Politics in Mexico, 1749-1857* (Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 2010).

_____ with Andrew B. Fisher, eds., *Imperial Subjects: Race and Identity in Colonial Latin America* (Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 2009).

"Miserables and Citizens: Indians, Legal Pluralism, and Religious Practice in Early Republican Mexico in Martin A. Nesvig, eds., *Religious Culture in Modern Mexico* (Lanham, Md.: Rowman and Littlefield Publishers, 2007).

Olwell, Robert (1998-99) and Alan Tully, eds., *Cultures and Identities in Colonial British America* (Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2006).

O'Phelan-Godoy, Scarlett (2003-04). "El proceso de independencia y los sectores populares = The Process of Independence and the Popular Sectors," *Anuario de Estudios Americanos*, LXVIII, no. 2 (July- December 2011).

El director supremo de Chile don Bernardo O'Higgins y sus estancias en el Perú (Lima: Fondo Editorial del Congreso del Perú, 2010).

El general don José de San Martín y su paso por el Perú (Lima: Fondo Editorial del Congreso del Perú, 2010).

"Abascal y la reformulación del espacio del virreinato del Perú, 1806-1816," *Política Internacional*, nos. 95-96 (January - June 2009), 30-46.

"Dionisio Inca Yupanqui y Mateo Pumacahua: dos Indios nobles frente a las Cortes de Cádiz (1808-1814)," in Juan Luis Orrego Penagos, Cristóbal Aljovín de Losada, eds., *Las independencias desde la perspectiva de los actores sociales* (Lima: Universidad Católica del Perú, 2009).

“Santa Cruz y Gamarra: el proyecto de la Confederación y el control político del sur andino,” in Carlos Donoso Rojas, Jaime Rosenblitt Berdichesky, eds., *Guerra, región y nación : la Confederación Perú-Boliviana, 1836-1839* (Santiago de Chile: Centro de Investigaciones Diego Barros Arana, 2009).

Orfali, Moisés (2001-02). *Isaac Aboab da Fonseca: Jewish Leadership in the New World*, (Sussex Academic Press) (Forthcoming).

“The Sephardim: an Historical and Cultural Overview from 1492 to the Present”, in A. Demsky, ed., *Pleasant are Their Names. Jewish Names in the Sephardic Diaspora* (Baltimore, Md.: University Press of Maryland 2010), 5-22.

“Jews and Judaism in Christian Polemics in Portugal”, in Y.T. Assis and , Moisés Orfali, eds., *Portuguese Jewry at the Stake. Studies on Jews and Crypto-Jews* (Jerusalem: Hebrew University, Magnes Press, 2009), 143-168.

“Los judaizantes y su participación en la conquista holandesa de parte de Brasil y otros lugares”, in F. Díaz Esteban, ed., *América y los judíos hispanoportugueses – Estudios, Real Academia de la Historia* (Madrid, 2009), 161-189.

“Leadership in Times of Crisis,”, Bar-Ilan Studies in History V [Bar-Ilan Departmental Researches – Department of General History], Ramat Gan 2007.

Nomologia o Discursos legales de Imanuel Aboab, (Spain: Universidad de Salamanca 2007).

“The Spanish Apologia Against the Black Legend,” in A. Hiscok, ed., *Mighty Europe 1400-1700 – Writing an Early Modern Continent* (Bern: Peter Lang, 2007), 167-183.

Ortiz, Eduardo L. (1999-00). “Lenguages, Mecanismos y Geometría: El Ensayo de Lanz y Betancourt, de 1808, Sobre la Composición de Máquinas,” *Formula*, 5 (1999), 263-274.

“Quaternions Abroad: Some Remarks on Their Impact in France,” *Acta Historiae Rerum Naturalium Necnon Technicarum*, New Series, III, (1999), 295-302.

“Una Red de Matemáticos Extranjeros en Hispano América, a Comienzos de la Era Post-Colonial: 1810-1825,” *Anais, III Seminário Nacional de História da Matemática 28 a 31 de Março de 1999*.

O’Shaughnessy, Andrew (1996-97). *An Empire Divided: The American Revolution and the British Caribbean* (Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2000).

Osorio, Alejandra B. (2005-06) and Felipe Victoriano Serrano. *Postales del centenario: imágenes para pensar el porfiriato* (México, D. F.: Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana, 2009).

Inventing Lima: Baroque Modernity in Peru's South Sea Metropolis (New York, N.Y.: Palgrave Macmillan, 2008).

Oowski, Edward (2000-01). and Nora E. Jaffary, Susie S. Porter, eds., *Mexican History: a Primary Source Reader* (Boulder, Co.: Westview Press, 2010).

“Indigenous Centurions and Triumphal Arches: Negotiation in Eighteenth-century Mexico City,” in Ethelia Ruiz Medrano and Susan Kellogg, eds., *Negotiation Within Domination: New Spain's Indian Pueblos Confront the Spanish State* (Boulder, Co.: University Press of Colorado, 2010).

O'Toole, Rachel Sarah* (2004-05) and **Sherwin K. Bryant, Ben Vinson**, eds., *Africans to Spanish America: Expanding the Diaspora* (Urbana, Il.: University of Illinois Press, 2014).

with Sherwin Bryant and Ben Vinson III, eds., *Africans to Spanish America: Expanding the Diaspora* (Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2012). The New Black Studies Series.

“To Be Free and *Lucumí*: Ana de la Calle and Making African Diaspora Identities in Colonial Peru,” in Sherwin Bryant and Ben Vinson III, eds., *Africans to Spanish America: Expanding the Diaspora, The New Black Studies Series* (Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2012), 73–92.

Bound Lives: Africans, Indians, and the Making of Race in Colonial Peru (Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 2012). Pitt Latin American Series.

“Fitting In: Urban Indians, Migrants, and Muleteers in Colonial Peru,” *in* Dana Velasco Murillo, Mark Lentz, eds., *City Indians in Spain's American Empire: Urban Indigenous Society in Colonial Mesoamerica and Andean South America, 1600-1830* (Brighton: Sussex Academic Press, 2012), 148 – 171.

“Within Slavery: Marking Property and Making Men in Colonial Peru,” in Christine Hünefeldt and Misha Kokotovic, eds., *Power, Culture, and Violence in the Andes*, (Brighton: Sussex Academic Press, 2009), 29 – 49.

“The Most Resplendent Flower in the Indies’: Making Saints and Constructing Whiteness in Colonial Peru,” in Daniella Kostroun and Lisa Vollendorf, eds., *Women, Religion, and the Atlantic World (1600 – 1850)* (Toronto: University of Toronto Press in association with the UCLA Center for Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century Studies and the William Andrews Clark Memorial Library, 2009), 136 – 155.

“From the Rivers of Guinea to the Valleys of Peru: Becoming a Bran Diaspora within Spanish Slavery,” *Social Text* 92, XXV, no. 3 (Fall 2007), 19 – 36.

“In a War against the Spanish’: Andean Protection & African Resistance on the Northern Peruvian Coast,” *The Americas*, LXIII, no.1 (July 2006), 19 – 52.

“Don Carlos Chimo del Perú: ¿Del Común o cacique?” *Secuencia: Revista de Historia y Ciencias Sociales* [Mexico], no. 81 (Septiembre - Diciembre 2011), 13-41.

“Danger in the Convent; Colonial Demons, Idolatrous *Indias*, and Bewitching Negras in Santa Clara (Trujillo del Perú),” *Journal of Colonialism and Colonial History*, VII, 7, no. 1 (Spring 2006), 1-27.

Otto, John S. (1985-86). “Cracker: The History of a Southeastern Ethnic, Economic, and Racial Epithet,” *Names*, XXXV, no.1 (March 1987), 28-39.

“Livestock Raising in Early South Carolina, 1670-1700: Prelude to the Plantation Economy,” *Agricultural History*, LXI, no. 4 (Fall 1987), 13-24.

Paiva, José Pedro. *Baluartes da fé e da disciplina: o enlace entre a Inquisição e os bispos em Portugal, 1536-1750* (Coimbra: Universidade de Coimbra, 2011).

ed., *Portugaliae Monumenta Misericordiarum. Tradição e modernidade: o período da monarquia constitucional (1834-1910)* (Lisboa: União das Misericórdias Portuguesas, 2010).

Os bispos de Portugal e do império: 1495-1777 (Coimbra: Imprensa da Universidade de Coimbra, 2006).

Portugaliae Monumenta Misericordiarum (Lisboa, Portugal: União das Misericórdias Portuguesas, 2002-). 6 vols.

Palencia-Roth, Michael (1987-88). “Mapping the Caribbean: Cartography and the Cannibalization of Culture,” in *A History of Literature in the Caribbean*, Vol. III: *Cross-Cultural Studies*, ed., A. James Arnold (Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 1997), 3-27.

“Enemies of God: Monsters and the Theology of Conquest,” in A. James Arnold, ed., *Monsters, Tricksters and Sacred Cows: Animal Tales and American Identities* (Charlottesville: The University Press of Virginia, 1996), 23-50.

“The Cannibal Law of 1503,” in Jerry M. Williams and Robert E. Lewis, eds., *Early Images of the New World: Transfer and Invention* (Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1993), 21-63.

Pardo, Osvaldo (1995-96 and 2004-05) “How to Punish Indians: Law and Cultural Change in Early Colonial Mexico,” *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, IIL,

no. 1. (2006), 79-109).

The Origins of Mexican Catholicism: Nahua Rituals and Christian Sacraments (Ann Arbor, Mich.: University of Michigan Press, 2004).

Pardo-Tomás, José (2010-11). "Conversion Medicine. Communication and Circulation of Knowledge in the Franciscan Convent and College of Tlatelolco, 1527-1577," *Quaderni Storici*, XLVIII, no. 142 (April 2013), 21-41.

"Opening Bodies in a New World: Anatomical Practices in Sixteenth-Century Spain," in Giuseppe Olmi e Claudia Pancino, eds., *Anatome : Sezione, Scomposizione, Raffigurazione del Corpo fra Medioevo e Età Moderna* (Bologna: Bononia University Press, 2012), 185-286.

Paquette, Gabriel * (2011-12). *Imperial Portugal in the Age of Atlantic Revolutions: the Luzo-Brazilian World, ca. 1770-1850* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2013).

"The Brazilian Origins of the 1826 Portuguese Constitution," *European History Quarterly*, XXXXI, no. 3 (2011), 444-471.

_____ with Matthew Brown. "Introduction: the Persistence of Mutual Influence: Europe and Latin America in the 1820's," *European History Quarterly*, XXXXI, no. 3 (2011), 387-396.

Pastore, Christopher I. (2010-11). *Between Land and Sea: the Atlantic Coast and the Transformation of New England* (Cambridge, Ma.: Harvard University Press, 2014).

Pearce, Margaret W. (1994-95). *Exploring Human Geography with Maps* (New York: W. H. Freeman and Co., 2003).

"Native Mapping in Southern New England Indian Deeds," in G. Malcolm Lewis, ed., *Cartographic Encounters: Perspectives on Native American Mapmaking and Map Use* (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1998), 157-186.

"Native and Colonial Mapping in Western Connecticut Land Records" (Ph.D. diss., Clark University, 1998).

Penry, S. Elizabeth* (1998-99). *The People are King: Modernity and Popular Sovereignty in Indigenous Rebellions of Colonial Peru* (forthcoming).

"The 'Rey Común': Indigenous Political Discourse in Eighteenth Century Alto Peru," in Luis Roniger and Tamar Herzog, eds., *Collective Identities, Public Spheres and Political Order: Latin American Dynamics* (Sussex: Academic Press, 2000).

Pérez-Marín, Yarí (2002-03 and 2007-08). "*Curiosos romancistas: la epistemología europea y la literatura médica novohispana, 1565-1592* (Ph. D. diss., Brown University, 2006).

Perocco, Daria (1988-89). *Caterina Cornaro* (Verona, Italy: Cierre Edizioni, 2010).

“Personaggi della cultura geografica nella Venezia del medio Cinquecento,” in a cura di C. Cerreti e A. Taberini, *Ambiente geografico, storia, cultura e società in Italia* (Roma: Il Cubo, 1998), 119-125.

Viaggiare e raccontare. Narrazione di viaggio ed esperienza di racconto tra Cinque e Seicento (Alessandria: Edizioni dell'Orso, 1997).

“Discovery and Conquest at the Threshold of the New Century,” in *Memory, History and Critique: European Identity at the Millennium*. Proceedings of the Fifth Conference of the International Society for the Study of European Ideas, 19-24 (Utrecht: University for Humanist Studies, August 1996.) CD-ROM.

“Le parole di un cartografo: Giacomo Gastaldi e la *Universale descrizione del mondo*,” in L. Monga, ed., *Annali d'Italianistica, L'odeporica/Hodoeporics: on Travel Literature*, XIV (1996), 218-229.

“Le parole di un cartografo: Giacomo Gastaldi,” in *Bolletino del Centro Interuniversitario di ricerca sul Viaggio in Italia*, XXXI-XXXII, (1996), 111-127.

“Viaggiare verso le Americhe: reazioni (e relazioni) italiane nel primo secolo dopo la scoperta,” in *Antonio Pigafetta e la letteratura di viaggio nel Cinquecento* (Vicenza: Cierre Ed., 1996), 81-102.

Pérotin-Dumon, Anne* (1990-91). *La Ville aux Iles, la ville dans l'île: Basse-Terre et Pointe-à-Pitre, Guadeloupe, 1650-1820* (Paris: Karta, 2000).

“Free Coloreds and Slaves in Revolutionary Guadeloupe: Politics and Political Consciousness,” in Robert L. Paquette; Stanley L. Engerman, eds., *The Lesser Antilles in the Age of European Expansion* (Gainesville, Fla.: University Press of Florida, 1996), 259-279.

Pestana, Carla (1984-85). “Cruelty and Religious Justifications for Conquest in the Mid-seventeenth-century English Atlantic,” in Linda Gregerson and Susan Juster, eds., *Empires of God: Religious Encounters in the Early Modern Atlantic* (Philadelphia, Pa.: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011).

Protestant Empire: Religion and the Making of the British Atlantic World (Philadelphia, Pa.: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2009).

“The Quaker Executions as Myth and History,” *Journal of American History*, LXXX (1993), 441-69.

Quakers and Baptists in Colonial Massachusetts (New York: Cambridge University Press, 1991).

“Sectarianism in Colonial Massachusetts” (Ph.D. diss., University of California at Los Angeles, 1987).

Liberty of Conscience and the Growth of Religious Diversity in Early America, 1636-1786 (Providence, R.I.: The John Carter Brown Library, 1986). Foreword by Martin E. Marty.

Pieper, Renate (1993-94).) with Veronika Hyden-Hanscho and Werner Stangl, eds., *Cultural Exchange and Consumption Patterns in the Age of Enlightenment : Europe and the Atlantic World* (Bochum, Germany: Verlag, 2013).

“From Cultural Exchange to Cultural Memory : Spanish Americans Objects in Spanish and Austrian Households of the Early 18th Century,” in Veronika Hyden-Hanscho and Werner Stangl, eds., *Cultural Exchange and Consumption Patterns in the Age of Enlightenment* (Bochum, Germany: Verlag, 2013), 213-234.

Die Vermittlung einer neuen Welt. Amerika im Kommunikationsnetz des habsburgischen Imperiums (1493-1598) (Mainz, 2000).

“Informationszentren im Vergleich. Die Stellung Venedigs und Antwerpens im 16. Jahrhundert,” in Michael North, ed., *Kommunikationsrevolutionen: Die neuen Medien des 16. und 19. Jahrhunderts* (Köln-Wien-Weimar: Böhlau, 1995), 45-60.

“Aktuelle Berichterstattung aus der Neuen Welt im Ausgehenden 16. Jahrhundert. Der Überfall Von Sir Francis Drake auf Santo Domingo und Cartagena (1586) in europäischen Zeitungen.” *Iberische Welten: Festschrift Zum 65. Geburtstag von Günther Kahle* (Köln-Wien- eimar: Böhlau, 1994), 667-684.

“Amerikanische Edelmetalle in Europa (1493-1621). Ihr Einfluß auf die Verwendung von Gold und Silber,” in *Jahrbuch für Staat, Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft Lateinamerikas*, XXXII, 163-191.

“El monopolio peninsular sobre las redes informativas europeas del siglo XVI. El Caso De Los Metales Preciosos Americanos,” in Manuel Castillo Martos, ed., *Mineria y Metalurgia: Intercambio tecnológico y cultural entre América y Europa durante el período colonial español* (Sevilla-Bogotá: Muñoz Moya y Montraveta, 1994), 119-131.

“Le corrispondenze dal Nuovo Mondo nel tardo XVI secolo sull’empio delle *Fuggerzeitungen*” in Adriano Prosperi e Wolfgang Reinhard, eds., *Il Nuovo*

Mondo nella coscienza italiana e tedesca del Cinquecento. Annali dell'Istituto storico italo-germanico, *Quaderno* 33. (Bologna: Società editrice il Mulino, 1992), 183-205.

Pierno, Franco (2008-09). *Postille spiritual et moral: Venise, 1517* (Strasbourg : Société de Linguistique Romane, 2008).

Pieroni, Geraldo (1995-96). *Banidos: a Inquisição e a lista dos cristãos-novos condenados a viver no Brasil* (Rio de Janeiro, Brasil: Bertrand Brasil, 2003).

_____ and Timothy Coates. *De couto do pecado à vila do sal Castro Marim (1550-1850)* (Lisboa: Livraria Sá da Costa Editora, 2002).

“Outcasts from the Kingdom: The Inquisition and the Banishment of New Christians to Brazil,” in Paulo Bernardini and Norman Fiering, eds., *The Jews and the Expansion of Europe to the West, 1450 to 1800* (New York and Oxford: Berghahn, 2001), 242-251.

Vadios e ciganos, heréticos e bruxas: os degredados no Brasil-colônia (Rio de Janeiro, Brasil: Ministério da Cultura, Fundação Biblioteca Nacional, Departamento Nacional do Livro; Bertrand Brasil, 2000).

Os excluídos do reino: a Inquisição portuguesa e o degredo para o Brasil colônia (São Paulo, Brasil: Imprensa Oficial do Estado, 2000).

“Les Exclus du Royaume: L’Inquisition Portugaise et le Bannissement du Brésil XVIIe siècle” (Paris: Thèse de Doctorat Nouveau Régime, 1996), 2 vols.

Pijning, Ernst (1993-94). “‘Can She be a Woman?’ Gender and Contraband in the Revolutionary Atlantic,” in Douglas Catterall and Jodi Campbell, eds., *Women in Port: Gendering Communities, Economies, and Social Networks in Atlantic Port Cities, 1500-1800* (Leiden: Brill, 2012).

“New Christians as Sugar Cultivators and Traders in the Portuguese Atlantic, 1450-1800,” in Paulo Bernardini and Norman Fiering, eds., *The Jews and the Expansion of Europe to the West, 1450 to 1800* (New York and Oxford: Berghahn, 2001), 485-500.

“Controlling Contraband: Mentality, Economy and Society in Eighteenth-Century Rio de Janeiro” (Ph.D. diss., Johns Hopkins University, 1997).

“Fontes para a História do Contrabando no Brasil: um Balanço,” *LPH Revista de História*, 7 (1997), 41-55.

“Passive Resistance: Portuguese Diplomacy of Contraband Trade during King John V's Reign (1706-1750),” *Arquipélago-História*, 2nd series, II (1997), 171-91.

“O Ambiente Científico da Época e a Viagem ao Brasil do Príncipe Alemão Maximiliano de Wied-Neuwied,” *Oceanos*, 24 (October-December 1995), 12-24.

“Contrabando na Legislação Portuguesa durante o Período Colonial,” Sociedade Brasileira de Pesquisa Histórica. *Anais da XIV Reunião* (Salvador, 1994), 85-88.

“Conflicts in the Portuguese Colonial Administration. Trials and Errors of Luís Lopes Pegado e Serpa, Provedor-Mor da Fazenda Real in Salvador, Brazil 1718-1721,” *Colonial Latin American Historical Review*, II, no. 4 (1993), 403-423.

“The Other Side of the Coin. Contraband Trade in Portuguese Brazil,” *The Portuguese American*, 17:33 (September 8, 1993), 20.

Pineda Botero, Álvaro (1996-97). *El esposado: memorial de la Inquisición, Cartagena de Indias-Sevilla 1633* (Bogotá: Fundación Común Presencia, 2011).

La fábula y el desastre. Estudios críticos sobre la novela colombiana, 1650-1931 (Medellín: Fondo Editorial Universidad Eafit, 1999).

“Lulio en la América Colonial: El desierto prodigioso y prodigio del desierto (hacia 1650-1673) de Pedro de Sólis y Valenzuela,” *Taller de Letras, Instituto de Letras* (Chile: Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile, 1998), 55-67.

El Insondable. Una visión de la vida de Bolívar con nuevos aportes documentales (Santa Fe de Bogotá: Planeta Colombiana Editorial, S.A., 1997).

Pino-Díaz, Fermín del (1992- 93); see **Del Pino-Díaz, Fermín**.

Pires, Maria L. (1989-90) *Intelectuais públicas portuguesas: as musas inquietantes* (Lisboa: Universidade Católica Editora, 2010).

Plane, Ann* (1995-96). and **Leslie Tuttle, eds.** *Dreams, Dreamers, and Visions: the Early Modern Atlantic World* (Philadelphia, Pa.: University of Pennsylvania, 2013).

“Indian and English Dreams: Colonial Hierarchy and Manly Restraint in Seventeenth-century New England,” in Thomas A. Foster, ed., *New Men: Manliness in Early America* (New York: New York University Press, 2011).

“Native Americans, Colonization, and Consciousness in Early New England,” in Colin G. Calloway and Neal Salisbury, eds., *Reinterpreting New England Indians and the Colonial Experience* (Boston: Colonial Society of Massachusetts, 2003).

Colonial Intimacies: Indian Marriage in Early New England (Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 2000).

“Legitimacies, Indian Identities and the Law: The Politics of Sex and the Creation of History in Colonial New England,” *Law and Social Inquiry*, XXIII, no. 1, (Winter 1998), 55-77.

_____ and Clara Sue Kidwell, eds., *Representing Native American History* (Santa Barbara, Ca.: Dept. of History, University of California, 1996).

Poncet, Sally (1996-97). *South Georgia, Thatcher Peninsula* (London: Antarctic Place-Names Committee, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, 2010).

Prado, Maria Lúgia (1989-90). *América Latina en el siglo XI : texturas, cuadros y textos* (Lima: Embajada de Brasil en el Perú, 2011).

América Latina no Século XIX, Tramas, Telas e Textos (São Paulo: Editora da Universidade de São Paulo, 1999).

“Apuntes para la participación de las mujeres en las luchas por la independencia política de América Latina,” in *Revista de Humanidade y Ciencias Sociales*, Santa Cruz de la Sierra, Bolivia, segunda época, II, núm. 1 (junho de 1996).

“Em busca da participação política das mulheres nas lutas pela independência da América Latina,” *Revista Brasileira de História*, no. 23/24 (São Paulo, setembro de 1991/agosto de 1992).

Provost, Foster (1983-84). “Columbus: Paradigm of Things to Come,” in Gersham Nelson, ed., *Legacy of 1492* (Lido Beach, N.Y.: Whittier Publications, 1994), 8-33.

“Columbus as a Comic Hero,” in Mario B. Mignone, ed., *Columbus: Meeting of Cultures: Proceedings of the Symposium Held at the State University of New York at Stony Brook, October 16-17, 1992* (Stony Brook, N.Y.: State University of New York, 1993), 59-66.

“Columbus Bibliographies: Past, Present, Future,” *Primary Sources and Original Works*, II, nos. 1/2 (1993), 175-187.

“Bibliography,” in Silvio Bedini, ed., *The Christopher Columbus Encyclopedia*, (New York: Simon and Schuster, 1992), I, 65-69.

“The Phases of Columbus Study,” *Italian Americana*, XI, no. 1 (1992), 18-37.

Columbus: An Annotated Guide to the Scholarship on His Life and Writings (Detroit: Omnigraphics for The John Carter Brown Library, 1991).

Columbus Dictionary (Detroit: Omnigraphics, 1991).

“Columbus's Seven Years in Spain Prior to 1492,” in Donald T. Gerace, ed., *Columbus and His World* (Ft. Lauderdale, Fla: College Center of the Finger Lakes, 1987), 57-68.

Puente Brunke, José de la. (2006-07). “*El Mercurio Peruano y la religión,*” *Anuario de Historia de la Iglesia, XVII, (2008), 137-148.*

Pulsipher, Lydia M. (1983-84). *World Regional Geography Concepts* (New York: W.H. Freeman and Co., 2009).

_____ with Gary Elbow. “Cities in Middle America and the Caribbean,” in Stanley D. Brunn, Jack F. Williams, and Donald J. Zeigler, eds., *Contemporary World Urbanization* (Lanham, Maryland: Rowman and Littlefield Publishers, Inc.) (forthcoming).

“Fieldwork in the now Lost Landscapes of Montserrat,” in *Doing Fieldwork* a special issue of *The Geographical Review*, American Geographical Society, 2001.

_____ with C. McCall Goodwin. “‘Getting the Essence of It’ Galways Plantation, Montserrat, West Indies,” in Paul Farnsworth, ed., *Island Lives: Historical Archaeologies of the Caribbean* (Alabama: University of Alabama Press, 2001).

_____ with C. McCall Goodwin and Alexander Pulsipher. *World Regional Geography* (New York: WH Freeman, 2000).

_____ and C. McCall Goodwin. “‘Here Where the Old Time People Be’: Reconstructing the Landscapes of the Slavery and Post-Slavery Era in Montserrat, West Indies,” in Jay B. Haviser, ed., *African Sites Archaeology in the Caribbean* (Princeton, NJ: Markus Wiener Publishers; Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 1999).

“For Whom Shall We Write, Which Voice Shall We Use, Which Story Shall We Tell?” in J. P. Jones, Heidi Nast, and Susan Roberts, eds., *Thresholds in Feminist Geography* (Lanham, Maryland: Rowman and Littlefield, 1997).

“Montserrat: The People, the Land, and the Volcano,” *Focus Magazine*, American Geographical Society (Fall 1997), 29-32.

“Guilt Trips,” (paper first presented at the International Geographic Union (IGU), conference on population issues, Ljubljana, Slovenia, 1993). *Slovenian Geography Review* (1994).

“Changing Roles in the Life Cycles of Women in Traditional West Indian Houseyards,” in Janet H. Momsen, ed., *Women and Change in the Caribbean* (London: James Currey Publishers, 1993).

“‘He Won’t Let She Stretch She Foot’: Gender Relations in Traditional West Indian Villages,” in Cindi Katz and Janice Monk, eds., *Full Circles: Geographies of Women over the Life Course* (New York: Routledge Press, 1993).

“The Landscapes and Ideational Roles of Caribbean Slave Gardens,” in Naomi Miller and Kathryn Gleason, eds., *The Archaeology of Garden and Field* (Pennsylvania: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1992).

“Galways Plantation,” in Herman Viola and Carolyn Margolis, eds., *Seeds of Change*, Exhibition Catalog. Columbus Quincentenary Exhibition (Smithsonian Museum of Natural History), (Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Press, 1991).

“They Have Saturdays and Sundays to Feed Themselves,” *Expedition Magazine*, (University of Pennsylvania Museum), XXXII, no. 2 (1990).

_____ with La Verne Wells-Bowie. *The Domestic Spaces of Daufuskie and Montserrat: A Cross-Cultural Comparison* (Berkeley: University of California, 1989).

“Assessing the Usefulness of a Cartographic Curiosity: The 1673 Map of a Sugar Island,” *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* (September, 1987).

_____ with Riva Berleant-Schiller. “Caribbean Subsistence Agriculture,” *Nieuwe West-Indische Gids*, LX, nos. 1 & 2 (1986).

Seventeenth Century Montserrat (Historical Geography Research Series, No.17), (Norwich, England: Geo Books, 1986).

Purcell, Sarah (1996-97). *Sealed with Blood: War, Sacrifice, and Memory in Revolutionary America*. (Philadelphia, Pa.: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2010).

Pursell, Matthew C. (2001-02). *Changing Conceptions of Servitude in the British Atlantic, 1640 to 1780* (Ph.D. diss., Brown University, 2005).

Pütz, Manfred (1983-84). “Phillip Freneau,” “Tom Paine,” “Hector St. John de Crèvecoeur,” in *Lexicon der Weltliteratur* (Dortmund: Harenberg, 1989).

“Max Webers These vom ‘Geist des Kapitalismus’ und der Fall Benjamin Franklin,” in *Yearbook of the University of Augsburg* (Augsburg, 1988), 193-207.

“Dramatic Elements and the Problem of Literary Mediation in the Works of Hector St. John de Crèvecoeur,” in *Real: Yearbook of Research in English and American Literature*, III (1985), 111-130.

“Max Webers und Ferdinand Kürnbergers Auseinandersetzung mit Benjamin Franklin: Zum Verhältnis von Quellenverfälschung und Fehlinterpretation,” *Amerikastudien/American Studies*, XXIX, no. 3 (1984), 297-310.

Quinn, David Beers (1959-60, 1963-64, and 1982-83). *Sir Francis Drake as Seen by His Contemporaries. An Essay*. With a Bibliographical Supplement by Burton Van Name Edwards. (Providence, R.I.: The John Carter Brown Library, 1996).

_____ and Alison M. Quinn. *Discourse on Western Planting* (Hakluyt Society, Extra Series, no. 45). (London: Hakluyt Society, 1993).

“Columbus and the North: England, Iceland and Ireland,” *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3d Series, XLIX (April 1992), 278-297.

Ireland & America: Their Early Associations, 1500-1640 (Liverpool: Liverpool University, Burston Press, 1991.)

Explorers and Colonies: America, 1500-1625 (Ronceverte: The Hambledon Press, 1990).

“Henri Quatre and New France,” *Terra Incognitae: The Journal for the History of Discoveries*, XXII (1990), 13-28.

“Thomas Hariot and the Problem of America,” *The 1990 Thomas Hariot Lecture*, Lecture delivered in Oriel College on 7 May 1990. (Oxford: Oriel College).

“The Lost Colonists,” in Joyce Youings, ed., *Raleigh in Exeter, 1985: Privateering and Colonization in the Reign of Elizabeth* (Exeter: University of Exeter, 1985).

The Lost Colonists, Their Fortune and Probable Fate Raleigh: North Carolina Department of Cultural Resources, 1984).

_____ and Alison Quinn. *The English New England Voyages 1602-1608* (London : The Hakluyt Society, 1983).

New American World. A Documentary History of North America to 1612 (London: MacMillan, 1979), 5 Vols.

“Renaissance Influences in English Colonization,” *The Prothero Lecture. Transactions of the Royal Historical Society*, 5th Series, XXVI (1976), 73-93.

“The Preliminaries to New France: Site Selection for the Fur Trade by the French, 1604-1608,” in Jurgen Schneider, *Wirtschaftskrafte und Wirtschaftswege*, in vol. 4: *Ubersee und allgemeine Wirtschaftsgeschichte*. (Stuttgart: Klett-Cotta [in Komm.], 1978-1981).

Racine, Karen* (1999-00).“ Puritans, Patriots and Protectors : The Relevance of Oliver Cromwell and his Regime for Spanish Americans during the Independence Era, 1800-1826,“ in Jane A. Mills, ed., *Cromwell’s Legacy* (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 2011).

_____and Beatriz G. Mamigonian, eds., *The Human Tradition in the Atlantic World, 1500-1850* (Lanham, Md.: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 2010).

_____and Beatriz G. Mamigonian, eds., *The Human Tradition in the Black Atlantic World, 1500-2000* (Lanham, Md.: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 2010).

“‘This England and this now‘ : British Cultural and Intellectual Influence in the Spanish American Independence Era,“ *Hispanic American Historical Review*, XC, no.3 (August 2010), 423-454.

“Commercial Christianity: The British and Foreign Bible Society’s Interest in Spanish America, 1805-1830,“*Bulletin of Latin American Research*, XXVII, no 1 (March 2008),78-98.

Simón Bolívar, Englishman: Elite Responsibility and Social Reform in the Spanish American Independence Era,“ in Lester Langley, ed., *Simón Bolívar: Essays on the Life and Legacy of the Liberator* (Boulder, Co.: Rowman & Littlefield, 2008), 55-72.

“Conversatorio with Karen Racine” Department of Hispanic, Portuguese and Latin American Studies. University of Bristol. (October 2010).

“Many Mexicos: Centennial and Bicentennial Observations on Mexican Revolutions,“ University of Texas at Austin and Consulate-General of Mexico. Round table with Roberto Breña (Colegio de México) and Nicolas Shumway (University of Houston) (October 201).

“Spanish Americans in London 1808-1832” for British Government - Americas Directorate of the Foreign & Commonwealth Office (FCO), Americas Research Group, and Arts & Humanities Research Council - Day to Commemorate Bicentennial of Simon Bolivar’s Visit to London.
Presentation to 100 members of the Latin American diplomatic community, journalists, and MPs. (September 2010).

“Coded Anti-Colonialism: The Mutation of Anti-Napoleon Rhetoric in Spain to Anti-Spain Rhetoric in Spanish America 1808-1814” *Forming Nations, Reforming Empires: Atlantic Politics in the Long Eighteenth Century* (New York University). February 2010.

“Anáhuac’s Angry Apostle: Fray Servando Teresa de Mier Noriega y Guerra (1765-1827),” in Jeffrey M. Pilcher, ed., *The Human Tradition in Mexico* (Wilmington, Delaware: Scholarly Resources, 2001).

“X-Ray of the Republic: Francisco de Miranda’s Observations of Boston Life (1783-84),” *Wasafiri*, XXXII, (Autumn 2001), 68-79.

“A Community of Purpose: British Cultural Influence During the Spanish American Wars for Independence (1815-1823),” in Oliver Marshall, ed., *English-Speaking Communities in Latin America* (New York: St. Martin’s Press, 2000), 3-31.

_____ with Ingrid E. Fey, eds. *Strange Pilgrimages: Exile, Travel and National Identity in Latin America, 1800-1990s* (Wilmington, Delaware: Scholarly Resources, 2000).

“Nature and Mother: Foreign Residence and the Evolution of Andrés Bello’s American Identity, London, 1810-1829,” in Karen Racine and Ingrid E. Fey, eds., *Strange Pilgrimages: Exile, Travel and National Identity in Latin America, 1800-1990s* (Wilmington, Delaware: Scholarly Resources, 2000), 3-19.

“Britannia’s Bold Brother: British Cultural Influence in Haiti During the Reign of Henry Christophe (1811-1820),” *Journal of Caribbean History*, XXXIII, nos. 1 & 2 (1999), 125-145.

Radding, Cynthia (2010-11). “Colonial Spaces in the Fragmented Communities of Northern New Spain,” in Juliana Barr and Edward Countryman, eds., *Contested Spaces of Early America* (Philadelphia, Pa.: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2014), 115-141.

Raman, Shankar (1992-93). “Hamlet in Motion,” in Lowell Gallagher and Shankar Raman., eds., *Knowing Shakespeare: Senses, Embodiment and Cognition* (New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2010).

Renaissance Literature and Postcolonial Studies (Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 2010).

Framing India: the Colonial Imaginary in Early Modern Culture (Stanford, Ca., Stanford University Press, 2002).

Ramos, Gabriela (1998-99). and **Yanna Yannakakis, eds.**, *Indigenous Intellectuals: Knowledge, Power, and Colonial Culture in Mexico and the Andes* (Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 2014).

“Indigenous Functionaries: Ethnicity, Networks, and Institutions -- Indigenous Intellectuals in Andean Colonial Cities,” in Gabriela Ramos and Yanna Yannakakis, eds., *Indigenous Intellectuals : Knowledge, Power and Colonial Culture in Mexico and the Andes* (Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 2014).

Death and Conversion in the Andes: Lima and Cuzco, 1532-1670 (Notre Dame, Ind.: University of Notre Dame Press, 2010).

Muerte y conversión en los Andes: Lima y Cuzco, 1532-1670 (Lima: Cooperación Regional para los Países Andinos, 2010).

“Los incas del Cuzco y el espacio sagrado de la ciudad colonial,” *Crónicas Urbanas: Análisis y Perspectivas Urbano Regionales*, XII, no. 13 (2008), 7-20.

Rath, Richard (1997-98). “Jon Coleman – Hearing Wampum: the Senses, Mediation, and the Limits of Analogy,” in Matt Cohen and Jeffrey Glover, eds., *Colonial Mediascapes: Sensory Worlds of the Early Americas* (Lincoln, Neb.: University of Nebraska Press, 2014).

How Early America Sounded (Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 2003).

“Drums and Power: Ways of Creolizing Music in Coastal South Carolina and Georgia, 1730-90,” in David Buisseret and Steven G. Reinhardt, eds., *Creolization in the Americas* (College Station, Tx. Texas A & M University Press, 2000).

Reeves, Eileen (1990-91). “Complete Inventions: the Mirror and the Telescope,” *The Origins of the Telescope, 167-182*

Galileo's Glassworks: the Telescope and the Mirror (Cambridge, Ma.: Harvard University Press, 2008).

Painting the Heavens: Art and Science in the Age of Galileo (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1997).

Rehren, Alfredo (1990-91). *La evolución de la agenda de transparencia en los gobiernos de la concertación* (Santiago, Chile: Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile, Vicerrectoría de Comunicaciones y Asuntos Públicos, 2008).

“Esquiva transparencia,” *Revista Universitaria, IIC*, (2007), 46-51

“La presidencia y el parlamento como instituciones representativas: los casos de Argentina, Chile y Francia,” *Revista de Ciencia Política. Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile. Instituto de Ciencia Política*, XXI, no. 2 (2001), 122-151.

Relaño, Francesco (1996-97). *The Shaping of Africa: Cosmographic Discourse and Cartographic Science in Late Medieval and Early Modern Europe* (Burlington, Vt.: Ashgate, 2001).

Restall, Matthew* (2001-02 and 2013-14). “Cook’s Passage: An English Spy in the Yucatan,” in *World History Connected*, X, no.1 (February 2013) (worldhistoryconnected.press.illinois.edu/)

_____ with Amara Solari. *The End of the World: The Western Roots of the Maya Apocalypse* (Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 2012).

“Imperial Rivalries: The Heart of the Matter,” in Jordana Dym and Karl Offen, eds., *Mapping Latin America*, (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2011), 79-83.

_____ with Robert Schwaller. “The Gods Return: Conquest and Conquest Society (1502-1610),” in William H. Beezley, ed., *A Companion to Mexican History and Culture* (Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell, 2011), 195-208.

“Indigenous Views of the Conquest of Guatemala: Unraveling Written Accounts by Nahuas and Mayas,” *Mesoamérica*, LII, (June 2010).

The Black Middle: Africans, Mayas, and Spaniards in Colonial Yucatan. (Stanford, Ca.: Stanford University Press, 2009).

_____ with Ben Vinson III. *Black Mexico: Race and Society from Colonial to Modern Times* (Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 2009). Diálogos series.

_____ with Lisa Sousa and Kevin Terraciano, eds., *Mesoamerican Voices: Native-Language Writings from Central Mexico, Oaxaca, Yucatan, and Guatemala* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2005).

ed. *Beyond Black and Red: African-Native Relations in Colonial Latin America* (Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 2005). Diálogos series.

_____ and Felipe Fernández-Armesto. *The Conquistadors: A Very Short Introduction* (Madrid: Alianza Editorial, 2012).

_____ and Felipe Fernández-Armesto. *The Conquistadors: A Very Short Introduction* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2011).

“The Mysterious and the Invisible: Writing History in and of Colonial Yucatan,” *Ancient Mesoamerica*, vol. 21, no. 2 (2010), 393-400.

_____ and Kris Lane. *Latin America in Colonial Times* (New York: Cambridge University Press, 2011).

_____ and Kris Lane. *The Riddle of Latin America* (Boston, Ma.: Houghton Mifflin Harcourt, 2011).

“Spanish Creation of the Conquest of Mexico,” in Rebecca P. Brienen and Margaret A. Jackson, eds., *Invasion and Transformation: Interdisciplinary Perspectives on the Conquest of Mexico* (Boulder, Co.: University Press of Colorado, 2008).

The Black Middle Africans, Mayas, and Spaniards in Colonial Yucatan (Stanford, Ca.: Stanford University Press, 2009).

_____ and Florine G.L. Asselbergs, eds., *Invading Guatemala: Spanish, Nahua, and Maya Accounts of the Conquest Wars* (University Park, Pa.: Pennsylvania State University Press, 2007).

_____ and Michel R. Oudijk. “Mesosamerican Conquistadors in the Sixteenth-Century,” in Laura Matthew and Michel R. Oudijk, eds., *Indian Conquistadors: Indigenous Allies in the Conquest of Mesoamerica* (Norman, Okla: University of Oklahoma Press, 2007).

_____ Ben Vinson, III. “Black Soldiers, Native Soldiers: Meanings of Military Service in the Spanish American Colonies,” in Matthew Restall, ed., *Black and Red: African-Native Relations in Colonial Latin America*, (Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press) [2004?]

“Manuel's Worlds: Black Yucatan and the Colonial Caribbean,” in Jane Landers, and Barry M. Robinson, eds., *Blacks in Colonial Latin America* (Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 2006), 147-174.

“Origin and Myth: Ethnicity, Class and *Chibal* in Postclassic and Colonial Yucatan,” in Tsubasa Okoshi Harada and Lorraine Williams Beck, eds., *Nuevas perspectivas sobre la geografía política de los mayas* (Mexico City and Campeche: UNAM, UAC, and FAMSI, 2006), 269-289.

_____ and Christopher H. Lutz, eds., “Wolves and Sheep? Black-Maya Relations in Colonial Guatemala and Yucatan,” in *Black and Red: African-Native Relations in Colonial Latin America* (Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press) [2004?]

“A History of the New Philology and the New Philology in History,” in *Latin American Research Review*, XXXVIII no. 1, (February 2003), 113-34.

“Maya Ethnogenesis,” *Journal of Latin American Anthropology*, IX, no. 1 (Spring 2004), 64-89.

Seven Myths of the Spanish Conquest (New York: Oxford University Press, 2003).

_____ and John F. Chuchiak. “A Re-evaluation of the Authenticity of Fray Diego de Landa's *Relación de las cosas de Yucatán*,” in *Ethnohistory*, IL, no.3, (Summer 2002), 651-69.

“The Renaissance World from the West: Spanish America and the 'Real' Renaissance,” in Guido Ruggiero, ed., *A Companion to the Worlds of the Renaissance* (Oxford: Blackwell, 2002), 70-86.

Richey, Michael W. (1989-90). “E. G. R. Taylor and the Vinland Map,” *The Journal of Navigation*, LIII, no. 2 (Cambridge: The Royal Institute of Navigation and Cambridge University Press, 2000).

“A Voyage of Navigational Investigation,” *The Journal of Navigation*, XLVIII, no. 3 (Cambridge: The Royal Institute of Navigation and Cambridge University Press, 1995).

“Introduction,” to John Seller, *Practical Navigation (1680)* (Delmar, New York: Published for the John Carter Brown Library by Scholars' Facsimiles & Reprints, 1993).

“'Altura Sailing', 'Astronomy and Astrology', 'Columbus the Navigator', 'Dead Reckoning', 'Latitude', 'Longitude', 'Navigation' article on Art, Practice and Theory, 'Piloting',” in *The Christopher Columbus Encyclopedia*, ed., S. A. Bedini (New York: Simon and Schuster, 1992).

“The Navigational Background to 1492,” *The Journal of Navigation*, XLV, no. 2 (Cambridge: The Royal Institute of Navigation and the Cambridge University Press, 1992).

Ricketts, Monica (2005-06). “Spanish American Napoleons: the Transformation of Military Officers into Political Leaders, Peru, 1790-1830,” in Christophe Belaubre and Jordana Dym, eds., *Napoleon's Atlantic: the Impact of Napoleonic Empire in the Atlantic World* (Boston: Brill, 2010).

Ritchie, G. Steve, Rear Admiral (1986-87). *The Admiralty Chart--British Naval Hydrography in the Nineteenth Century* (Cambridge: Pentland Press, Ltd., 1995).

- “The History of Hydrography --- An Enlightened European Era, 1660-1800,”
International Hydrographic Review, LXVIII, (1), (Monaco, January 1991).
- Roberts**, Peter A. (1990-91). “The concept of ‘Ladino’ and the Melting Pot Process,”
Caribe 2000: Definiciones, Identidades y Culturas Regionales Y/O Nacionales, (Puerto Rico: University of Puerto Rico Press, 2000).
- From Oral to Literate Culture: Colonial Experience in the English West Indies
(Kingston, Jamaica: The Press University of the West Indies, 1997).
- Robertson**, James C. (2012-13). “The Caribbean Islands : British Trade, Settlement and Colonization,” in Louise A. Breen, ed., *Converging Worlds : Communities and Cultures in Colonial America* (New York: Routledge, 2012).
- Romm**, James S.* (1993-94). *Ghost on the Throne: the Death of Alexander the Great and the War for Crown and Empire* (New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 2011).
- Alexander the Great: Selections from Diodorus, Plutarch, Quintus Curtius, & Arrian* (Indianapolis, Ind.: Hackett, 2005).
- “Biblical History and the Americas: The Legend of Solomon’s Ophir, 1492-1591,” in Paulo Bernardini and Norman Fiering, eds., *The Jews and the Expansion of Europe to the West, 1450 to 1800* (New York and Oxford: Berghahn, 2001), 27-46.
- Herodotus* (New Haven, Ct.: Yale University Press, 1998).
- “Abraham Ortelius as Classical Humanist: The 16th-Century Debate Over Ancient Discoveries of the Americas,” *Allegoria*, (15), (1994), 49-69.
- “Myth, Maps and History: The Atlantis Legend,” *Annandale* (Bard Alumni Magazine), (Spring 1994), 18-25.
- “A New Forerunner of Continental Drift,” *Nature*, 367, (Feb. 3, 1994), 407-408.
- “New World and 'Novos Orbes': Seneca in the Renaissance Debate over Ancient Knowledge of the Americas,” in Meyer Reinhold and Wolfgang Haase, eds., Vol. 1, Part 1: *European Images of the Americas and The Classical Tradition* (Berlin, New York: Walter De Gruyter, 1994), 78-116.
- Rosen**, David (1991-92). *The Changing Fictions of Masculinity* (Urbana and Chicago: University of Illinois Press, 1993).

Rozbicki, Michal J. (1985-86). *Cross-Cultural History and the Domestication of Otherness* (Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan, 2012).
<http://public.eblib.com/EBLPublic/PublicView.do?ptiID=858928>

Culture and Liberty in the Age of the American Revolution (Charlottesville, N.C.: University of Virginia Press, 2011).

The Complete Colonial Gentleman: Cultural Legitimacy in Plantation America (Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1998).

“The Cultural Development of the Colonies,” in *The Blackwell Encyclopedia of the American Revolution*, eds., J. R. Pole and Jack P. Green (Oxford: Blackwell, 1991).

“Extravagant Excesses: Negative British Opinions about Colonial American Gentry,” *American Studies*, X (Warsaw, 1991).

Narodziny Narodu: Historia Stanów Zjednoczonych Ameryki do 1860 (The Birth of a Nation: History of the U S.A. to 1860) (Warsaw, 1991).

Transformation of the English Cultural Ethos in Colonial America. Maryland, 1634-1720 (New York: University Press of America, 1988).

Rubboli, Massimo (1986-87). *I battisti: un profilo storico-teologico dalle origini a oggi: Con una scelta di documenti* (Torino: Claudiana, 2011).

“‘Come over and help us’: le missioni cristiane e gli indiani nordamericani nel secolo XVII,” (‘Come over and help us’: Christian missions and North American Indians in the Seventeenth Century) *Protestantesimo*, XLVIII, (1993), 9-32.

Rubiés, Joan-Pau (1991-92) and Melissa Calaresu, and Filippo de Vivo, eds., *Exploring Cultural History: Essays in Honour of Peter Burke* (Burlington, Vt.: Ashgate, 2011).

“The worlds of Europeans, Africans, and Americans, c.1490,” in Philip Morgan, and Nicholas Canny,” eds., *The Oxford Handbook of the Atlantic World, 1450-1850* (New York : Oxford University Press, 2011).

ed., *Medieval Ethnographies: European Perceptions of the World Beyond* (Burlington, Vt.: Ashgate, 2009).

____ and Jas Elsner , eds., *Voyages and Visions. Towards a Cultural History of Travel* (London, 1998).

____ and Henriette Bugge, eds., *Shifting Cultures: Interaction and Discourse in the Expansion of Europe* (Munster: Lit Verlag, 1995).

“New Worlds and Renaissance Ethnology,” *History and Anthropology*, VI, nos. 2-3 (1993), 157-197.

“Hugo Grotius's Dissertation on the Origin of the American Peoples and the Use of Comparative Methods,” *Journal of the History of Ideas*, LII, no. 2 (April-June 1991), 221-244.

Rueda Ramírez, Pedro (2007-08). and Idalia García Aguilar, eds., *Leer en tiempos de la colonia: imprenta, bibliotecas y lectores en la Nueva España* (México, D.F.: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 2010).

“Involuntario peregrino : la primera salida de Don Quijote hacia las Indias y de cómo arribó en ellas por el estío de 1605,” in Carmen Marín Pina, ed., *Cervantes en el espejo del tiempo* (Alcalá de Henares: Servicio de Publicaciones, Universidad de Alcalá, 2010).

“Libros europeos en Centroamérica en los siglos XVI-XVII,” *Yaxkin: Instituto Hondureño de Antropología e Historia*, XXV, no. 2 (2009), 151-192.

“Alonso Rodríguez Gamarra en el comercio de libros CON la América colonial (1607-1613),” *Revista General de Información y Documentación*, XXVIII (2008), 129-145.

Ryden, David (2006-07). *West Indian Slavery and British Abolition, 1783-1807* (New York: Cambridge University Press, 2009).

Safier, Neil (2001-02). “Myths and Measurements,” in Jordana Dym and Karl Offen, eds., *Mapping Latin America: a Cartographic Reader* (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2011), 107-109.

“A Courier Between Empires: Hipólito da Costa and the Atlantic World,” in Bernard Bailyn and Patricia L. Denault, eds., *Soundings in Atlantic History: Latent Structures and Intellectual Currents, 1500-1830* (Cambridge, Ma.: Harvard University Press, 2009), 265-293.

“Itineraries of Atlantic Science: New Questions, New Approaches, New Directions,” *Atlantic Studies*, vol. 7, no. 4 (2010), 357-522.

Spies, Dyes and Leaves: Agro-intermediareis Luso-Brazilian Couriers, and the Worlds they Sowed, , in Simon Schaffer and Lissa Roberts, Kapil Raj, eds., *The Brokered World: Go-Betweens and Global Intelligence, 1770-1820* (Sagamore Beach, Ma.: Science History Publications, 2009), 239-269.

“Fruitless Botany: Joseph de Jussieu’s South American odyssey,” in James Delbourgo and Nicholas Dew, eds., *Science and Empire in the Atlantic World* (New York: Routledge, 2008).

Measuring the New World: Enlightenment Science and South America (Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago Press, 2008).

Saint-Louis, Vertus (2002-03). Foreword. *Colonialism and Science: Saint Domingue in the Old Regime* (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2010).

“Commerce extérieur et concept d'indépendance (1807-1820),” in Michel Hector and Laënnec Hurbon, eds., *Genèse de l'État haïtien (1804-1859)* (Port-au-Prince: Presses Nationales d'Haïti, 2009), 289-313

Mer et liberté Haïti: (1492-1794) (Port -au-Prince: Bibliothèque Nationale de Haïti, 2008).

Sampeck, Kathryn E. (2008-09). “Late postclassic to Colonial Transformations of the Landscape in the Izalcos Region of Western El Salvador,” *Ancient Mesoamerica*, vol. 21, no. 2 (2010), 261-282.

Sanchez-Concha Barrios, Rafael (2001-02). “La devoción a la cruz en el Perú y la Archicofradía de la Vera Cruz de Lima (siglos XVI-XVIII),” *IV Congreso Internacional de Hermandades y Cofradías de la Vera-Cruz* (2008), 759-774.

“Los Faustos Gallegos: Historia y Genealogía de Una Familia Limeña del siglo XVIII 215,” *Hidalguía*, vol. 57, no. 339 (2010), 215-255.

“Un ejemplo de insercion en la sociedad virreinal peruana: el capitan Diego Fausto Gallegos y sus prole,” *Revista Historica*, XLI (2005-06), 379-407.

“Ascendencia y colateralidad del virtuoso limeno Alonso Messia Bedoya, de la Compania Jesus (1655-1732),” *Hidalguia*, LIV, no. 321 (2007), 243-270.

Santos y santidad en el Perú virreinal (Lima: Vida y Espiritualidad, 2003).

“El Perú virreinal (1550-1750). Instituciones, iglesia, ciudad, milicias y vida cultural,” *Nueva Historia General del Perú* (Barcelona: Lexus, 2000), 578-665.

Sánchez-Jiménez, Antonio (2005-06). *El pincel y el Fénix: pintura y literatura en la obra de Lope de Vega Carpio* (Madrid: Iberoamericana, 2011).

Los juegos paganos en la Roma Cristiana (Treviso: Fondazione Benetton Studi Ricerche, 2010).

Cultura de España: curso de historia, arte, pensamiento y costumbres en España desde la Antigüedad hasta nuestros días (Ghent: Academia Press, 2010).

ed., *Isidro: poema castellano* (Lope de Vega) (Madrid: Cátedra, 2010).

Sandiford, Keith A.* (1987-88). Awarded the 2012 Frantz Fanon Prize by the Caribbean Philosophical Association (CPA) in recognition of his overall contribution to Caribbean thought.

“Memory, Rememory, and the Moral Constitution of Maroon History,” at the Fourth International Maroon Conference, “The Return,” in Charles Town, Portland, Jamaica, June 20-24, 2012.

“The Obi Archive and the Caribbean Literary Imagination,” presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society for Eighteenth Century Studies (ASECS), San Antonio, TX, 25 March 2012.

“Afro-Atlantic Bearings,” with Prof. Solimar Otero, in the English Department-Atlantic Studies Collegium series, Allen Hall, LSU, 16 November 2011.

“Sugar and Obeah in the making of the Colonial Caribbean-Atlantic Imaginary,” invited book talk presented before Literatures in English faculty at the Departmental Seminar, University of the West Indies, Cave Hill, Barbados, 4 April 2011.

“Sugar and Obeah in the making of the Colonial Caribbean-Atlantic Imaginary,” invited book talk presented before faculty and students in English, history and sociology in the Division of Liberal Arts, Barbados Community College, and 29 March 2011.

Theorizing a Colonial Caribbean-Atlantic Imaginary: Sugar and Obeah (London: Routledge, 2011).

“Space and the Anxiety of Empire in Matthew Lewis's *Isle of the Devils*,” *Interactions* 18.2 (Spring 2010), 123-140.

“The *Isle of Devils*: Intertextual, Achronic, and Third Time, and other Ways of Worlding,” *Atenea*, 29.1 (2010), 35-54.

“Caribbean Reading and Writing as Translation Forms” in Klaus Stierstorfer, ed., *Cultural Translations—Translating Culture* (Cambridge: Scholars Press, 2008).

“Ligon’s Map and History: Cartographies of Emergent Knowledge in Early Barbados,” in Klaus Stierstorfer and Monika Gomille, eds., *Reading the Caribbean: Approaches to Anglophone Caribbean Literature and Culture* (Heidelberg: Heidelberg University Press, 2007), 235-62.

The Cultural Politics of Sugar: Caribbean Slavery and Narratives of Colonialism (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2000).

“Sugar, Slaves and Machines: An Economy of Bodies in Colonizing Narratives,” *Synthesis*, II, no. 2 (Fall 1997), 67-85.

“Monk Lewis and the Slavery Sublime: The Agony of Romantic Desire in the *Journal*,” *Essays in Literature*, XXIII, no. 1 (Spring 1996), 84-98.

“Our Caribs are Not Barbarians: The Use of Colloquy in Rochefort's *Natural and Moral History of the Caribby-Islands*,” *Providence: Studies in Western Civilization*, II, no. 1 (Fall 1993), 69-85.

“Rochefort's History: 'The Poetics of Collusion in a Colonizing Narrative',” *Papers on Language and Literature*, XXIX (Summer 1993), 284-302.

Sandman, Alison (2000-01). “Controlling Knowledge: Navigation, Cartography, and Secrecy in the Early Modern Spanish Atlantic,” in James Delbourgo and Nicholas Dew, eds., *Science and Empire in the Atlantic World* (New York: Routledge, 2008).

“Latitude, Longitude, and Ideas about the Utility of Science,” in Víctor Navarro Brotóns, William Eamon, eds., *Mas allá de la Leyenda Negra : España y la revolución científica = Beyond the Black Legend : Spain and the Scientific Revolution* (Valencia: Instituto de Historia de la Ciencia y Documentación López Piñero, 2007).

“Spanish Nautical Cartography in the Renaissance, in David Woodward, ed., *Cartography in the European Renaissance* (Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, 2007), 1095-1142.

“An Apologia for the Pilots' Charts: Politics, Projections and Pilot s' Reports in Early Modern Spain,” *Imago Mundi*, LVI, part 1 (2004), 7-22.

Saunders, Alastair (1982-83). *Social History of Black Slaves and Freedmen in Portugal, 1441-1555* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2010)

História social dos escravos e libertos negros em Portugal (1441-1555) (Lisboa: Imprensa Nacional-Casa de Moeda, 1994).

Scanlon, John (1992-93). “Law,” in Jack Lynch, ed., *Samuel Johnson in Context* (New York: Cambridge University Press, 2012).

Scanlan, Thomas (1992-93). “Las Casas and the American Literature Survey, in Santa Arias and Eyda M. Merediz, eds., *Approaches to Teaching the Writings of Bartolomé de las Casas* (New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2008).

“Spenser and English National Identity: The View from the *View*,” *Spenser Studies*, XIV (forthcoming).

Colonial Writing and the New World, 1583-1671: Allegories of Desire (New York: Cambridge University Press, 1999).

Scharlau, Birgit (1987-88). *Kulturelle Heterogenität in Lateinamerika. Bibliographie mit Kommentaren* (Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag, 1991).

“Titu Cussi Yupanqui: *Relación de la Conquista del Perú*”; “Fernando da Alva Ixtlilxochitl: *Historia Chichimeca*”; “Bernardino de Sahagún: *Historia de las Cosas de Nueva España*”; etc. in Mark Münzel und Karsten Garscha, eds., *Kindlers Neues Literatur-Lexikon* (München, 1990). (numerous others in the same series).

“Nuevas tendencias en los estudios de crónicas y documentos del período colonial latinoamericano,” in *Revista de crítica literaria latinoamericana*, año XVI, nos. 31-32 (Lima/Pittsburg, 1990), 365-375.

ed., “Oralität, Literalität und der veränderte Blick auf Latein-amerika,” in *Bild-Wort-Schrift* (Tübingen: Frankfurter Beiträge zur Lateinamerikanistik, Bd.1, 1989), ix-xxv.

Schmidt, Benjamin (1991-92). *Inventing Exoticism: Geography, Globalism, and Europe's Early Modern World* (Philadelphia, Pa: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2015).

“The Dutch Atlantic: Provincialism and Globalism,” in Jack P. Greene, and Philip D. Morgan, eds., *Atlantic History: A Critical Appraisal* (New York, N.Y.: Oxford University Press, 2009).

_____ with Pamela H. Smith, eds., *Making Knowledge and Early Modern Europe: Practices, Objects and Texts, 1400-1800* (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2007).

“Mapping the Exotic World: the Global Project of Dutch Geography, circa 1700” in Felicity Nussbaum, ed., *The Global Eighteenth Century* (Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2003).

“The Hope of the Netherlands: Menasseh ben Israel and the Dutch Idea of America,” in Paulo Bernardini and Norman Fiering, eds., *The Jews and the Expansion of Europe to the West, 1450 to 1800* (New York and Oxford: Berghahn, 2001), 86-106.

Innocence Abroad: The Dutch Imagination and the New World, 1570-1670 (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2001).

“Space, Time, Travel: Hugo de Groot, Johannes de Laet, and the ‘Advancement’ of Geographic Learning,” *Lias*, XXV, (1998), 177-199.

“Mapping an Empire: Cartographic and Colonial Rivalry in Seventeenth-Century Dutch and English North America,” *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3d Series, LIV, no. 3, (July 1997), 499-578.

“O Fortunate Land!: Karel van Mander, a 'West Indies Landscape', and the Dutch Discovery of the New World,” *Nieuwe West-Indische Gids* (Publication of the Royal Dutch Academy of Arts and Sciences), LXIX (1995).

“Tryanny Abroad: The Dutch Revolt and the Invention of America.” *De Zeventiende Eeuw Cultuur in de Nederlanden in Interdisciplinair Perspectief*, XII (1995).

Schnall, Uwe (1990-91). “Im Büchermeer. Als Stipendiat an der John Carter Brown Library in Providence, R.I., USA,” *Deutsche Schifffahrt. Informationen des Fördervereins Deutsches Schifffahrtsmuseum e. V.*, 1/91, (Bremerhaven: 1991)

Schnayder, Edward (1987-88). “Augustin Lubin, *Orbis Augustinianus sive conventum ordinis eremitarum Sancti Augustini chorographica et topographica descriptio*. (Paris: Pierre Baudouyn, 1659)

“Humour in John Carter Brown Library Cartography,” in *I Found It at the JCB. Scholars and Sources*. Published on the Occasion of the Sesquicentennial Celebration of the Founding of the John Carter Brown Library (Providence, R.I.: The John Carter Brown Library, 1996), 62-65.

“Unbekannte Oder Wenig Bekannte, Polen Betreffende, Gedruckte Landkarten Aus Den Sammlungen in Wolfenbüttel und Stockholm,” *Zeszyty Naukowe Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego* (Kraków: Nakładem Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 1994), 105-115.

“Ein wenig bekannte zweite Ausgabe der russischen Landkarte Polens und der Moldau . . von Ivan Truskot aus der Zeit um 1772 in den Sammlungen der Österreichischen Nationalbibliothek in Wien,” *Quellenstudien zur polnischen Geschichte aus österreichischen Sammlungen* (Wien, 1990), 121-137.

“Pobyt naukowy mgra Edwarda Schnaydra w Bibliotece Johna Cartera Browna w Providence, USA” (Scientific stay of Edward Schnayder, M.A., in The John Carter Brown Library, Providence, R.I., USA), *Polski Przegląd Kartograficzny*, XXI, no. 1 (1989), 47-48.

Schorsch, Jonathan (1997-98). “The Myth of Sephardic Supremacy in Nineteenth-century Germany,” in Halevi-Wise, ed., *Sephardism: Spanish Jewish History and the Modern Literary Imagination* (Stanford, Ca.: Stanford University Press, 2012).

Jews and Blacks in the Early Modern World (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2009).

Swimming the Christian Atlantic: Judeoconvertos, Afroiberians and Amerindians in the Seventeenth Century; The Atlantic World: Europe, Africa and the Americas, 1500–1830, vol. 17. (Leiden: Brill, 2009).

“Transformations in the Manumission of Slaves by Jews from East to West: Pressures from the Atlantic Slave Trade,” in Rosemary Brana-Shute and Randy J. Sparks, eds., *Paths to Freedom: Manumission in the Atlantic World* (Columbia, SC: University of South Carolina Press, 2009).

“Mosseh Pereyra de Paiva: An Amsterdam Portuguese Jewish Merchant Abroad in the Seventeenth Century,” in Yosef Kaplan, ed., *The Dutch Intersection: The Jews and the Netherlands in Modern History* (Leiden: Brill, 2008), 63-85.

“Early Modern Sephardim and Blacks: Contact and Conflict between Two Minorities,” in Zion Zohar, ed., *Sephardic and Mizrahi Jewry: From the Golden Age of Spain to Modern Times* (New York: New York University Press, 2005), 239-58.

“Cristãos-novos, judaísmo, negros e cristianismo nos primórdios do mundo atlântico moderno: uma visão segundo fontes inquisitoriais,” in Lúcia Helena Costigan, ed., *Diálogos da conversão: missionários, índios, negros e judeus no contexto ibero-americano do período barroco* (Campinas, SP [Brazil]: Unicamp, 2005), 155-84.

“Blacks, Jews and the Racial Imagination in the Writings of Sephardim in the Long Seventeenth Century,” *Jewish History* (Haifa University), vol. 19, no.1 (Winter 2005), 109-35.

Jews and Blacks in the Early Modern World (New York: Cambridge University Press, 2004). Winner, Salo Wittmayer Baron Book Prize, American Academy for Jewish Research. Released in paperback in 2009.

“Portmanteau Jews: Sephardim and Race in the Early Modern Atlantic World,” *Jewish Culture and History* 4, no. 2 (Southampton University; Winter 2001): 59-74. Special issue on Port Jews: Jewish Communities in Cosmopolitan Maritime Trading Centres, 1550-1950.

Schreyer, Rüdiger (1988-89). “Savage Languages in Eighteenth-Century Theoretical History of Language,” in Edward G. Gray and Norman Fiering, eds., *The Language*

Encounter in the Americas, 1492 to 1800 (New York and Oxford: Berghahn, 2000), 310-326.

“Gabriel Sagard’s *Dictionary of the Huron Tongue* (1632),” in Elke Nowak, ed., *Languages Different in All Their Sounds . . .* (Münster: Nodus, 1999), 101-115.

“Take your Pen and Write. Learning Huron: A Documented Historical Sketch,” in Even Hovdhaugen, ed., . . . *and the Word was God. Missionary Linguistics and Missionary Grammar* (Münster: Nodus, 1996), 77-121.

“Deaf-mutes, Feral Children and Savages: On Analogical Evidence in 18th-Century Theoretical History of Language,” *Anglistentag 1993 Eichstätt* (Tübingen: Max Niemeyer, 1994), 70-86.

The European Discovery of Chinese (1550-1615) or The Mystery of Chinese Unveiled (Amsterdam: Stichting Neerlandistiek, 1992).

Schultz, Kirsten (1994-95). “Portugal’s Imperial Crisis and Brazil’s Independence : 1808-1822,” in Guadalupe Jiménez Codinach, coord., *Forging Patrias : Iberoamérica, 1810-1824* some reflections (México: Fomento Cultural Banamex, 2010).

Tropical Versailles: Monarchy, Empire and the Portuguese Royal Court in Rio de Janeiro, 1808-1821 (New York: Routledge, 2001).

“Royal Authority, Empire and the Critique of Colonialism: Political Discourse in Rio de Janeiro (1808-1821),” *Luso-Brazilian Review*, XXXVII, no. 2 (Winter 2000).

Schwarcz, Lilia (2006-07). “The French Mission of 1816: an Academic and Napoleonic Art in the Brazilian Tropics,” in Christophe Belaubre and Jordana Dym, eds., *Napoleon’s Atlantic: the Impact of Napoleonic Empire in the Atlantic World* (Boston: Brill, 2010).

De olho em D. Pedro II e seu reino tropical (São Paulo: Claro Enigma, 2009).

O sol do Brasil: Nicolas-Antoine Taunay e as desventuras dos artistas franceses na corte de d. João (São Paulo, Brasil: Companhia das Letras, 2008).

Sebastiani, Silvia (2004-05.) “Race as a Construction of the Other: "Native Americans" and "Negroes" in the 18th century Editions of the Encyclopædia Britannica,” in Bo Stråth ed., *Europe and the Other and Europe as the Other* (Bruxelles: P.I.E.-P. Lang, 2010).

I Limiti del progresso: razza e genere nell’illuminismo scozzese (Bologna : Il Mulino, 2008).

Sell, Barry D. (1994-1995), Louise M. Burkhart, Barry D. Sell, and Stafford Poole, eds., *Aztecs on Stage: Religious Theater in Colonial Mexico* (Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 2011).

““Perhaps our Lord, God, has Forgotten me”: Intruding into the Colonial Nahua (Aztec) Confessional,” in Susan Schroeder, ed., *The Conquest All Over Again: Nahuas and Zapotecs Thinking, Writing, and Painting Spanish Colonialism* (Portland, Or.: Sussex Academic Press, 2010).

____ Louise M. Burkhart, and Elizabeth Wright eds., *Nahuatl Theater: Spanish Golden Age Drama in Mexican Translation* (Norman, Okla.: University of Oklahoma, 2008). vol. 3.

_____ and John F. Schwaller, eds., *Guide to Confession Large and Small in the Mexican Language* (Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1999).

““A Teacher of Their Own Nation:’ Nahuas and Nahuatl Imprints in Early Colonial Mexico,” Paper presented to *The American Historical Association*, January, 1994), 1-15.

Sergounin, Alexander A. (1993-94). “Britanskie korni amerikanskogo prezidentstva,” (The British Roots of the American Presidency), in Nikolay N. Bolkhovitinov, ed., *Amerikansky Ezhegodnik 1997* (The American Yearbook 1997) (Moscow: Nauka, 1997), 55-72.

“Sir William Blackstone: *Commentaries on the Laws of England in four books*,” (Philadelphia: Robert Bell, 1771-72),” in *I Found It at the JCB Scholars and Sources*. Published on the Occasion of the Sesquicentennial Celebration of the Founding of the John Carter Brown Library. (Providence, R.I.: The John Carter Brown Library, 1996), 116-117.

“Britanskie korni amerikanskogo prezidentstva,” (The British Roots of the American Presidency) *The Nizhny Novgorod Journal of International Studies*, no. 3 (1994), 35-41.

Serulnikov, Sergio. *Revolución en los Andes: la era de Túpac Amaru* (Buenos Aires: Editorial Sudamericana, 2010).

“Patricians and Plebeians in Late Colonial Charcas: Identity, Representation, and Colonialism,” in Andrew B. Fisher, ed., *Imperial Subjects: Race and Identity in Colonial Latin America* (Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 2009).

Shannon, Timothy J. (1999-00). *Iroquois Diplomacy on the Early American Frontier* (New York: Penguin Group, 2009).

“War, Diplomacy, and Culture: the Iroquois Experience in the Seven Years’ War, in Warren R. Hofstra, ed., *Cultures in Conflict: the Seven Years’ War in North America* (Lanham, Md.: Rowman and Littlefield, 2007).

Shaw, Jenny (2006-07) *Island Purgatory: Irish Catholics and the Reconfiguring of the English Caribbean, 1650—1700* (Ph.D. diss., New York University, 2008).

Sidbury, James. (2002-03). “Resistance to Slavery”, in Gad Heuman and Trevor Burnard, eds., *The Routledge History of Slavery* (London: Routledge, 2011), 204-219.

Becoming African in America: Race and Nation in the Early Black Atlantic (New York: Oxford University Press, 2009).

“Early Slave Narratives and the Culture of the Atlantic Market,” in Eliga H. Gould and Peter S. Onuf, eds., *Empire and Nation: the American Revolution in the Atlantic World* (Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2005).

“The Construction of Race in the Republican America,” in Jack P. Greene and J. R. Pole, eds., *A Companion to the American Revolution* (Malden, Ma.: Blackwell Pub., 2004), 610-616.

Simmons, Richard C. (1982-83). “Trade Legislation and its Enforcement, 1748-1776,” in Jack P. Greene and J. R. Pole, eds., *A Companion to the American Revolution* (Malden, Ma.: Blackwell Pub., 2004), 165-172.

British Imprints Relating to North America, 1621- 1760: An Annotated Checklist (London: British Library, 1996).

“Americana in British Books, 1621-1760,” in Karen Ordahl Kupperman , ed., *America in European Consciousness, 1493-1750* (Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press for the Institute of Early American History and Culture, 1995), 361-387.

“Glorious Revolution in Massachusetts: Selected Documents, 1689-92,” *Publications of the Colonial Society of Massachusetts* (Boston, 1989).

“Savagery, enlightenment, opulence,” (Birmingham: University of Birmingham, 1989), (Inaugural lecture).

Simpson, Tiwanna (2000-01). “*She Has Her Country Marks Very Conspicuous in the Face*”: African Culture and Community in Early Georgia (Ph. D. diss., Ohio State University, 2002).

Siracusano, Gabriela (2001-01). *Pigments and Power in the Andes: from the Material to the Symbolic in Andean Cultural Practices* (London: Archetype Publications Ltd, 2011).

“Viejas estrategias sobre un arte actual. Algunas reflexiones sobre los modos de representación de la sacralidad,” in María Isabel Baldasarre, Silvia Dolinko, eds., *Travesías de la imagen: historias de las artes visuales en la Argentina* (Buenos Aires: Centro Argentino de Investigadores de Artes (CAIA), 2011).

ed. *La paleta del espanto color y cultura en los cielos e infiernos de la pintura colonial andina* (San Martín, Provincia de Buenos Aires: UNSAM Edita, 2010).

Smith, Barbara Clark (1986-87). *The Freedoms We Lost: Consent and Resistance in Revolutionary America* (New York: New Press, 2010).

“Food Rioters and the American Revolution,” *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3d Series, LI, no. 1 (January 1994), 3-38.

Smith, Roger C. (1983-84). *The Maritime Heritage of the Cayman Islands* (Gainesville, Florida: University Press of Florida, 2000).

Vanguard of Empire: Ships of Exploration in the Age of Columbus (New York: Oxford University Press, 1993).

“Ships in the Exploration of *La Florida*,” *Gulf Coast Historical Review*, VIII, no. 1 (1992), 18-29.

“Replicating Columbus’s Ships,” *Archaeology*, XLV, no. 3 (May-June, 1992), 38-41.

“Underwater Archaeology,” in *The Christopher Columbus Encyclopedia*, ed. by Silvio A. Bedini (New York, N.Y.: Simon & Schuster, 1992), 2 vols., 30-36.

“Ships of Exploration,” *Archaeology*, XLIV, no. 1 (Jan/Feb. 1991), 48-52.

“Vanguard of Empire: 15th-and 16th-Century Iberian Ship Technology in the Age of Discovery” (Ph. D. diss., Texas A & M University, 1989).

“The Iberian-American Maritime Empires,” in George F. Bass, ed., *Ships and Shipwrecks in the Americas, A History Based on Underwater Archaeology* (London: Thames and Hudson, 1988), Chap. 5.

“The Voyages of Columbus: The Search for His Ships,” in George F. Bass, ed., *Ships and Shipwrecks in the Americas, A History Based on Underwater Archaeology* (London: Thames and Hudson, 1988), Chap. 2.

“Trade and Piracy in the West Indies,” in Peter Throckmorton, ed., *History from the Sea: Shipwrecks and Archaeology* (London: Mitchell Beazley, 1987), Chap. 8.

_____ and D. Keith. "The Archaeology of Ships of Discovery," *Archaeology*, XXXIX, no. 2 (March-April, 1986), 30-35.

Early Modern European Ship-Types, 1450-1650, (The Newberry Library Slide Set no. 6.), Occasional Paper no. 1, (Columbus Quincentennial Program in Transatlantic Encounters). (Chicago: The Newberry Library, 1986).

"Vanguard of Empire: The Mariners of Discovery," *Terrae Incognitae*, XVII, (1986), 15-27.

"The Caravel: Nautical Archaeology Looks at Ships of Exploration," in *Proceedings of the Fourteenth Conference on Underwater Archaeology* (San Marino, CA.: Fathom 8, 1985).

"The Potential Contributions of Nautical Archaeology to Understanding Voyages of Exploration and Discovery in the New World," in *Proceedings of the Sixteenth Conference on Underwater Archaeology, Society for Historical Archaeology*. Special Publication Series, no. 4 (1985), 109-119.

"The Search for Columbus's Caravels," *Oceanus*, XXVIII, no. 1 (Spring, 1985), 73-77.

"Fathoming Columbus's Caravels," *Americas*, XXXVI, no. 5 (Sept.-Oct., 1984), 8-23.

"The Maritime Geography of the Cayman Islands," *Caribbean Geography*, I, no. 4 (November, 1984), 247-254.

Smith, Simon D. (2004-05). "The Account Book of Richard Poor, Quaker Merchant of Barbados," *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3d ser., LXVI, no. 3 (July 2009), 605-628.

Snyder, Holly (1996-97). "English Markets, Jewish Merchants, and Atlantic Endeavors; Jews and the Making of British Transatlantic Commercial Culture, 1650-1800," in Philip D. Morgan and Richard Kagan, eds., *Atlantic Diasporas: Jews, Conversos, and Crypto-Jews in the Age of Mercantilism, 1500-1800* (Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2008).

"Customs of an Unruly Race: the Political Context of Jamaican Jewry, 1670-1831," in Barringer, T. J., ed., *Art and Emancipation in Jamaica: Isaac Mendes Belisario and his Worlds* (New Haven, Ct. : Yale Center for British Art in Association with Yale University, 2007), 151-161.

"A Tree With Two Different Fruits: The Jewish Encounter with German Pietists in the 18th Century Atlantic World," *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3d Series (October 2001).

“Queens of the Household: The Jewish Women of British America, 1700-1800,” in Jonathan D. Sarna and Pamela S. Nadell, eds., *Women and American Judaism: Historical Perspectives* (Waltham, MA: Brandeis University Press, 2001).

“A Sense of ‘Place’: Jews, Identity and Social Status in Colonial British America, 1654-1831” (Ph.D. diss., Brandeis University, 2000).

“Reconstructing the Lives of Newport’s Hidden Jews, 1740-1790,” *Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes*, XII, no. 4 (November, 1998), 449-463.

Sobreira de Moura, Alexandrina (1992-93). ed., *Políticas públicas e meio ambiente: da economia política às ações setoriais* (Recife, PE.: Fundação Joaquim Nabuco, Editora Massangana, 2009).

Sobrevilla Perea, Natalia (2009-10). *The Caudillo of the Andes: Andrés de Santa Cruz* (New York: Cambridge University Press, 2011).

_____ and Joaquín de la Pezuela, Pablo Ortemberg, eds., *Compendio de los sucesos ocurridos en el Ejército del Perú y sus provincias (1813-816)* (Santiago: Centro de Estudios Bicentenario, 2011).

“Elecciones y conflicto en la historia del Perú,” *Elecciones*, X, no. 11 (January-December 2011), 9-32.

Solnick, Bruce (1967-68). *The West Indies and Central America to 1898* (New York: Knopf, 1970).

Soriano, Cristina (2007-08). “Emotion and Colour Across Languages: Implicit Associations in Spanish Colour Terms,” *Social Science Information*, IIL, no 3, (2009), 421-445.

Spalding, Karen (2000-01). *El diario histórico de Sebastián Franco de Melo : el levantamineto de Huarochirí de 1750* (Lima: Centro Peruano de Estudios Culturales, 2012).

“Los derechos humanos, el estado colonial y la condición de los indios en le Perú del siglo XVI,” in Claudia Rosas Lauro, ed., *Nosotros también somos peruanos : la marginación en el Perú siglos XVI a XXI* (San Miguel, Perú: Estudios Generales Letras, Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú, 2011).

_____ and Kevin P. Murphy, eds. *Historicizing Gender and Sexuality* (Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell, 2011).

Race, Sex, and Social Order in Early New Orleans (Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2009).

“Traces of a Lost Language and Number System Discovered on the North Coast of Peru,” *American Anthropologist*, vol. 112, no. 3 (2010), 357-369.

_____ and H. V. Livermore, eds., *Royal Commentaries of the Incas and General History of Peru* (Indianapolis, Ind.: Hackett, 2006).

Spear, Jennifer M. (1997-98, 2003-04). *Race, Sex, and Social Order in Early New Orleans* (Baltimore, Md.: The Johns Hopkins University Press, 2009).

_____ and Kevin P. Murphy, eds., *Historicising Sexuality and Gender* (Malden, Ma.: Wiley-Blackwell, 2011).

“‘Whiteness and the Purity of Blood’: Race, Sexuality, and Social Order in Colonial Louisiana” (Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota, 1999).

Stevens, Laura (1999-00). “Circulating Texts: the Souls of Highlanders, the Salvation of Indians : Scottish Mission and Eighteenth-century British Empire,” in Joel W. Martin and Mark A. Nicholas, eds., *Native Americans, Christianity, and the Reshaping of the American Religious Landscape* (Chapel Hill, NC.: University of North Carolina Press, 2010).

Stoetzer, Carlos (1988-89). *Tesoros Chilenos, colección de impresos Chilenos, 1811-1840 : la colección de impresos Chilenos, period 1811-1840 de la biblioteca John Carter Brown Library, Universidad de Brown* (San Rafael, Argentina : El Taller de Merlin, 2009).

“Complejidades en la formación de las naciones de la América Central y del Caribe,” *South Eastern Latin Americanist* (Spartanburg, South Carolina), XXXVII, no. 4 (Spring, 1994) 15-36.

“The Hispanic Tradition,” in John Lynch, ed., *Latin American Revolutions, 1808-1826. Old and New World Origins*. (Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1994), (20), 241-246.

“Bolivar et la France,” in *Mundus Novus. Nouveaux Mondes (XVIe-XX S.)*, Hommage à Charles Minguet (Paris), Centre de Recherches Ibériques et Ibéro-Américaines de l'Université de Paris X-Nanterre, 1993), 145-158.

“The Importance of Classical Influences during the Spanish-American Revolution,” *Jahrbuch für Geschichte von Staat, Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft Lateinamerikas* (Cologne, Germany), XXX (1993), 183-226.

“Tradition and Progress in the Late Eighteenth-Century Jesuit Rediscovery of America: Francisco Javier Clavijero's Philosophy and History,” *Colonial Latin American Historical Review*, (Summer, 1993), 290-324.

“*La Colección de Impresos Chilenos, Período 1811-1840 de la Biblioteca John Carter Brown, Universidad de Brown,*” (Providence, R.I.: The John Carter Brown Library, 1990). (Typewritten ms.)

Stolley, Karen (1982-83). and David F. Slade. “On the Brevisima Relación's "Black Legends": Eighteen-century Texts and Contexts,” in Santa Arias and Eyda M. Merediz, eds., *Approaches to Teaching the Writings of Bartolomé de las Casas* (New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2008).

El Lazarillo de Ciegos Caminantes: Un Itinerario Crítico (Hanover, New Hampshire: Ediciones del Norte, 1992).

Sturtz, Linda (2004-05). “*Women, Family, and Gender,*” in Louisa A. Breen, ed., *Converging Worlds: Communities and Cultures in Colonial America* (New York: Routledge, 2012).

“Mary Rose: "White" African Jamaican Woman? : Race and Gender in Eighteenth-century Jamaica,” in Judith A. Byfield, LaRay Denzer, and Anthea Morrison , eds., *Gendering the African Diaspora : Women, Culture, and Historical Change in the Caribbean and Nigerian Hinterland* (Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press), 59-87.

Super, John C. (1982-83). and Michael M. Brescia. *North America: an Introduction* (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2009).

Food, Conquest, and Colonization in Sixteenth- Century Spanish America (Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1988).

_____ and Thomas C. Wright, eds., *Food, Politics and Society in Latin America* (Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1985).

Sweet, John W.* (2003-04). and Lisa A. Lindsay, eds., *Biography and the Black Atlantic* (Philadelphia, Pa.: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2014).

Bodies Politic: Negotiating Race in the American North, 1730-1830 (Philadelphia, Pa.: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2006).

“Sea Changes,” in Robert Appelbaum and John Wood Sweet, eds., *Envisioning an English Empire: Jamestown and the Making of the North Atlantic World* (Philadelphia, Pa.: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2005).

Tambs, Lewis A. (1967-68). “*The Free State of Counani: Vaudeville Republic or Final Flicker of Equinoctial France,*” Paper presented to the French Colonial Society, June, 1993).

Takeda, Tazuhisa (2005-06). *Iraira ya ikari o manajemenito shite tsuki to kōun o hikiyoseru hō* (Tōkyō: Dōbunkanshuppan, 2011).

Tatta ippun de yume to seikō o hikiyoseru bijinesu īfutī tekunikku (Tōkyō: Dōbunkan Shuppan, 2009).

Tanis, James (1983-84). “The Tale of a Cow” in *The Low Countries: Arts and Society in Flanders and the Netherlands: A Yearbook IV* (1996), 152-162.

The Dutch-American Connection: The Impact of the ‘Dutch Example’ on American Constitutional Beginnings, Albany, New York State Commission on the Bicentennial (*New York Notes*), 1988. Reprinted as an essay, 22-28, in *New York and the Union* (Albany: New York State Commission, 1990). Also in *A Beautiful and Fruitful Place. Selected Rensselaerswijck Seminar Papers* (Albany, New York: Netherland Publishing, 1994), 352-357.

“A Child of the Great Awakening,” in *American Presbyterians: The Journal of Presbyterian History*, LXX (1992), 127-133.

“Growing Knowledge in New Netherland,” *De Halve Maen*, LXII, (1989), 1-3.

_____ and Daniel Horst. *Images of Discord. (De Tweedracht Verbeeld.) A Graphic Interpretation of the Opening Decades of the Eighty Years’ War* (Bryn Mawr, PA: Bryn Mawr College Library, 1993).

Tavárez, David Eduardo* (1996-97 and 2003-04). Spanish translation. *Las guerras invisibles: Devociones indígenas, disidencia, u disciplina en el México colonial* (México: UABJO, Colegio de Michoacán, CIESAS, and UAM, 2012).

The Invisible War : Indigenous Devotions, Discipline, and Dissent in Colonial Mexico (Stanford, Ca.: Stanford University Press, 2011).

“Representations of Spanish Authority in Zapotec Calendrical and Historical Genres,” in Susan Schroeder, ed., *The Conquest All Over Again: Nahuas and Zapotecs Thinking, Writing, and Painting Spanish Colonialism* (Portland, Or. : Sussex Academic Press, 2010).

“Legally Indian: Inquisitorial Readings of Indigenous Identity in New Spain,” in Andrew B. Fisher, ed., *Imperial Subjects: Race and Identity in Colonial Latin America* (Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 2009).

Chimalpahin and The Conquest of Mexico by Francisco López de Gómara: Codex Chimalpahin. Vol. 4. Translator and general editor, Susan Schroeder (Norman: University of Oklahoma Press) (forthcoming).

“De *cantares zapotecas* a ‘libros del demonio’: La extirpación de discursos doctrinales híbridos en Villa Alta, Oaxaca, 1702-1704,” *Acervos: Boletín de los Archivos y Bibliotecas de Oaxaca*, no. 17 (Jul.- Sept. 2000), 19– 27.

“Naming the Trinity: From Ideologies of Translation to Dialectics of Reception in Colonial Nahua Texts, 1547-1771,” *Colonial Latin American Review*, IX, no. 1 (2000), 21-47.

“La Idolatría letrada: Un Análisis Comparativo de Textos Clandestinos Rituales y Devocionales en Comunidades Nahuas y Zapotecas, 1613-1654,” *Historia Mexicana*, XLIX, no. 2, (Oct.-Dic., 1999), 197-252.

“Boundaries of Evangelization: From Ideologies of Translation to Dialectics of Reception in Early and Mid-Colonial Nahua Doctrinal Genres.” *Working Paper 98-11, International Seminar on the History of the Atlantic World* (Cambridge: Harvard University, 1998).

“Naming the Trinity: Colonial linguistic ideology, translation and reference in doctrinal Nahuatl.” *Proceedings from the Panels of the Chicago Linguistics Society's 33rd Meeting, II*: (Chicago: Chicago Linguistics Society, University of Chicago, 1997), 109–120.

“*República de Indios* (Republic of Indians).” in *Encyclopedia of Mexico: History, Society and Culture*, Vol. I., ed., Michael S. Werner (Chicago: Fitzroy Dearborn, 1997), 1255–1259.

“Charisma, Continuity and Transformation in Central Mexican Specialist Religious Practices: The Inquisitors and the Dialectics of Faith, 1536-1629” (M.A. Thesis, University of Chicago, 1996).

“The Interplay of Orality, Writing and Performance: Ruiz Alarcón’s Incantations as a Nahua Oral Genre,” *Chicago Anthropology Exchange*, XXII (Winter, 1996), 50-78.

Tavim José (2006-07). “Africa, Azevedo, Belchior de,” in Adriano Prosperi, eds., *Dizionario dell’Inquisizione* (Roma-Bari: Ed. Laterza, 2011).

Amesterdão em terras de França? Judeus de Marrocos em Saint-Jean-de Luz,” *Livro de Homenagem a António Dias Farinha*. (2011).

“Diáspora Judaica e Expansão Portuguesa: comunidades judaicas de matriz portuguesa em Marrocos e no Oriente,” *Revista Latitudes* (2011).

“Fortunas judaicas de Salé: contribuição para os estudos dos negócios da nação portuguesas (séculos XVII),” *Actas do IV Encontro de História Luso-Marrquina* (Lisboa: CHAM, 2011).

“Jews in the Diaspora with Sefarad at the Mirror: Ruptures, Relations and Identity Shapes: a Theme in Three Times,” *Jewish History* (2011).

“Purim in Cochin at the Middle of the Sixteenth Century According to Lisbon’s Inquisition Trials,” *Indo-Judaic Studies Review* (2011).

Sam marranos os que marram nossa fé, *Encontro Judaísmo-Marranismo: duas faces de uma identidade*,” (2011).

“Adibe Family,” “Arzila,” “Azzemour,” “Ben Zamirro Family,” “El Jadida (Mazagan),” in Norma Stillman, ed., *Encyclopedia of the Jews in the Islamic World* (Leiden: Brill, 2010).

“Educating the Infidels Within: Some Remarks on the College of the Catechumens of Lisbon (XVI-XVII Centuries),” *Annali della Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa*, serie 5, 445-472.

“Made in Brazil. From a deep lower past: vítimas do preconceito unidas jamais serão esquecidas?” in Philip J. Havik, Clara Saraiva, eds., *Caminhos Cruzados em História e Antropologia. Ensaios de homenagem a Jill Dias* (Lisboa: ICS, 2010), 229-248.

“La ‘Materia Oriental’ en el trayecto de dos personalidades judías del Imperio Otomano: João Micas/D. Yosef Nasi, Alvaro Mendes/D. Shelomó Ibn Ya’ish,” *Hispania Judaica*, (2010), 211-232, vol. 7.

“Portrait of the Senhora with manifold nuances: D. Grácia Nasci á l’oeuvre and the fictional D. Grácia,” *El Presente. Studies in Sephardic Culture*, no. 3 (Dezembro 2010), 45-61.

“Recensão ‘Francisco Trivellato, The Familiarity of Strangers. The Sephardic Diaspora, Livorno, and Cross-Cultural Trade in the Early Modern Period,’ *Ler História*, no. 59 (2010), 232-235.

“Diásporas para o Reino e Império: judeus converses e sua mobilidade aproximações a uma tema,” in Andréa Doré e António César de Almeida Santos, eds., *Temas Setecentistas. Governos e populações no Império Português* (Curitiba: Fundação Araucária, 2009), 369-388.

_____ and Lúcia Mucznik, Ester Mucznik, Elvira Mea, eds., *Dicionário do Judaísmo Português* (Queluz de Baixo: Editorial Presença, 2009).

“A Troubling Subject: Jewish Intelligence Concerning Indian Ocean Affairs in the Context of the Portuguese and Ottoman Empires, 16th Century: Some Paradigmatic Cases, *International Turkish Sea Power History Symposium. The Indian Ocean and the Presence of the Ottoman Navy in the 16th and 17th centuries* (Istanbul: Naval Printing House, 2009), 20-38.

“In the Shadow of the Empire: Portuguese Jewish Communities in the Sixteenth Century,” in Liam M. Brockey, ed. *Portuguese Colonial Cities in the Early Modern World* (Wey Court East; Ashgate, 2008), 17-39.

“O interesse pelos marranos de Portugal. Um ângulo de espelho identitário judaico brasileiro,” in Nachman Falbel, ed., *Anais do IC Encontro do Arquivo Histórico Judaico Brasileiro* (São Paulo: Arquivo Histórico Judaico Brasileiro, 2008), 27-46.

“Negociação de identidades – o jogo dos afectos. Judeus de Mediterrâneo em Portugal e no seu Império (séculos XVI-XVII), *Minorias étnico-religiosas na Península Ibérica (period medieval e modern)* (Lisboa: Colibri, CIDEHUS, Universidade de Alicante, 2008), 340-380.

“Recensão crítica do livro de Mercedes García-Arenal e Gerard Wiegers,” “Un hombre en três mundos: Samuel Pallache, un judio marroquí en la Europa protestante y en la católica, *Ler Historia*, vol. 55, (2008), 207-211.

“De Gaspar da Gama aos ‘zumbis’ da liberdade. Contribuição para o estudo do discurso Identitário dos judeus do Brasil (século XX),” in Avelino de Freitas de Meneses e João Paulo Oliveira e Costa, eds., *O Reino, as ilhas e o mar oceano. Estudos em homenagem a Artur Teodoro Matos* (Lisboa: CHAM, 2007), 203-232, vol. 1.

“Revisitando um texto em português sobre Sabbatai Zvi,” *Sefarad. Revista de Estudos Hebraicos y de Oriente Próximo*, vol. 67, no. 1 (Janeiro-Junho 2007), 155-190.

Tazón, Juan (1990-91) and Salces and Isabel Carrera Suarez, eds., *Post/imperial Encounters: Anglo-Hispanic Cultural Relations* (New York: Rodopi, 2005).

The Life and Times of Thomas Stukeley (c. 1525-1578)
(Aldershot, Hants (England): Ashgate, 2003).

Teensma, Benjamin (2006-07). and Henk den Hejer. *Nederlands-Brazilië in kaart: Nederlanders in het atlantisch gebied, 1600-1650* (Zutphen: Walburg Pers, 2011).

Johannes de Laet . Routeboek 1637: beschrijvinge van de custe van Brasil : descrição das costas do Brasil (Leiden: Benjamin N. Teensma, 2009).

Terjanian, Anoush (2006-07). *Commerce and its Discontents in Eighteenth-century French Political Thought* (Cambridge, Ma. Cambridge University Press, 2012).

Terry, Gail S. (1995-96). "An Old Family Confronts the New Politics: The Preston-Trigg Congressional Contests of the 1790s," in Michael J. Puglisi, ed., *Diversity and Accommodation: Essays on the Cultural Composition of the Virginia Frontier* (Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1997), 227-248.

Turner, Mark (2003-04). *History's Peru: the Poetics of Colonial and Postcolonial Historiography* (Gainesville, Fla.: University Press of Florida, 2011).

From Two Republics to One Divided: Contradictions of Postcolonial Nationmaking in Andean Peru (Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 2006).

Tortarolo, Edoardo (1982-83). *L'Illuminismo. Dubbi e ragioni della modernità europea.* (Carocci, Roma: s.n., 1999).

"Johann Christian Schmohl and American Democracy," in *Revolution & Constitution aux Etats Unis d'Amerique et en Europe (1776/1815)*. Sous la direction de Roberto Martucci (Macerata: Laboratorio di storia costituzionale 1995), 573-588.

"La Révolution américaine dans *l'Histoire des deux Indes*: la narration comme dialogue?" *Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century*, 333 (1995), 205-221.

"La réception de *l'Histoire des deux Indes* aux Etats-Unis, in Lectures de Raynal. *L'Histoire des deux Indes en Europe et en Amérique au XVIIIe siècle.*" (*Actes du Colloque de Wolfenbüttel édités par Hans- Jürgen Lüsebrink et Manfred Tietz*) *Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth-Century*, 286 (Oxford, 1991), 305-328.

"Philip Mazzei and the Liberty of the New Nation," in Emiliana P. Noether, ed., *The American Constitution as a Symbol and Reality for Italy* (Studies in American History), IV (Lewiston: Mellen University Press, 1989).

"Antifederalism: A Challenge to the Republican Synthesis?" *Storia Nordamericana*, IV, nos. 1-2 (1987), 173-188.

"L'introduzione alla Colombiade di Paolo Frisi," in *Ideologia e scienza nell' opera di Paolo Frisi (1728-1784)*, a cura di Gennaro Barbarisi, II, (Milano: Angeli, 1987), 239-254.

Illuminismo e rivoluzioni. Biografia politica di Filippo Mazzei (Dipartimento di storia dell'Università di Torino) (Milano: Angeli, 1986).

“Michele Torcia: un funzionario tanucciano tra Magna Grecia ed Europa,”
Bernardo Tanucci e la Toscana (Firenze: Olschki, 1986), 139-148.

“Rivoluzione americana e cospirazione inglese. Alcune interpretazioni europee,”
Revista Storica Italiana, XCV, (1983), 102-134.

Travassos Valdez, Maria Ana (2009-10). *Historical Interpretations of the “Fifth Empire,” the Dynamics of Periodization from Daniel to António Vieira, S.J.* (Boston: Brill, 2011).

Turgeon, Laurier (2000-01) and André Charbonneau. *Patrimoines et identités en Amérique française* (Québec: Presses de l'Université Laval, 2010).

“Codfish, Consumption, and Colonization: the creation of the French Atlantic World During the Sixteenth-century,” in Caroline A. Williams and Laurier Turgeon, eds., *Bridging the Early Modern Atlantic World : People, Products, and Practices on the Move* (Aldershot: Ashgate, 2009), 33-56.

“Les produits du terroir, version Québec,” *Ethnologie Française*, XL, no 3 (2010), 477-486.

_____ with Madeleine Pastinelli. “Eat the World: Postcolonial Encounters in Quebec City’s Ethnic Restaurants,” *Journal of American Folklore* (Winter 2002).

“French Beads in France and Northeastern North America During the Sixteenth Century,” *Historical Archaeology*, XXXV, no. 4 (Summer 2001), 58-81.

“Material Culture and Cross-Cultural Consumptions: Beads, Bodies, and Regimes of Value in France and North America During the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries,” *Studies in the Decorative Arts*, (Fall 2001).

“Pêches basques du Labourd en Atlantique Nord (XVIe-XVIIIe siècle): ports, routes et trafics,” *Itsas Memoria. Revista de Estudios Maritimos del Pais Vasco* (Fall 2001).

Uchmany, Eva A. (1996-97). “The Participation of New Christian and Crypto-Jews in the Conquest, Colonization and Trade of Spanish America, 1521-1660,” in Paulo Bernardini and Norman Fiering, eds., *The Jews and the Expansion of Europe to the West, 1450 to 1800* (New York and Oxford: Berghahn, 2001), 186-202.

Underwood, Matthew (2008-09). *Ordering Knowledge, Re-ordering Empire: Science and State Formation in the English Atlantic World, 1650-1688* (Ph.D., diss., Harvard University, 2010).

Unger, Richard (2005-06). *Ships on Maps: Pictures of Power in Renaissance Europe* (New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2010).

ed., *Shipping and Economic Growth 1350-1850* (Leiden: Brill, 2011).

ed., *Britain and Poland-Lithuania: Contact and Comparison from the Middle Ages to 1795* (Boston: Brill, 2008).

_____ and Richard J.A. Talbert, eds., *Cartography in Antiquity and the Middle Ages: Fresh Perspectives, New Methods* (Boston: Brill, 2008).

Valenzuela, Marquez Jaime (1999-00). and Alejandra Araya Espinoza, eds., *América colonial : denominaciones, clasificaciones e identidades* (Santiago de Chile: RiL Editores, 2010).

“Devociones de inmigrantes: indígenas andinos y pluriétnicidad urbana en la conformación de cofradías coloniales,” *Historia*, I, no. 43 (ene.-jun. 2010), 203-244.

“Confesando a los indígenas: pecado, culpa y aculturación en América colonial = Confessing the Indians: Sin, Guilt and Acculturation in Colonial Spanish America,” *Revista Española de Antropología Americana*, XXXVII, no. 2 (2007), 39-59.

“De las Liturgias del Poder al Poder de las Liturgias: Para una Antropología, Política de Chile Colonial,” *Historia*, XXXII, (1999), 576-615.

Valle, Ivonne del* (2007-08). *Escribiendo desde los márgenes: colonialismo y jesuitas en el siglo XVIII* (México, D.F.: Siglo XXI, 2009).

“On Shaky Ground: Hydraulics, State Formation and Colonialism in Sixteenth-Century Mexico,” *Hispanic Review* (Spring 2009), 197-220.

Van Acker, Geertrui (1985-86). “Dos alfabetos amerindios nacidos del diálogo entre dos mundos,” *Amerindia: Revue d’Ethnolinguistique Amérindienne*, IXX/XX, (1995), 403-420.

“El humanismo cristiano en México: los tres flamencos,” *Historia de la Evangelización de América* (Ciudad del Vaticano: Simposio Internacional, Actas, 1992), 795-819.

Van Beek, Elizabeth T. (1988-89). *Piety and Profit: English Puritans and the Shaping of a Godly Marketplace in the New Haven Colony* (Ph. D. diss., University of Virginia, 1993).

Van der Woude, Joanne (2006-07). “The Migration of the Muses : Translation and the Origins of American Poetry,” *Early American Literature*, vol. 45, no. 3 (2010), 499-532.

Towards a Transatlantic Aesthetic: Immigration, Translation, and Mourning in the Seventeenth-century (Ph. D. diss., University of Virginia, 2008).

van Deusen, Nancy E.* (1995-96, 2014-2015). *Global Indios: the Indigenous Struggle for Justice in Sixteenth-Century Spain* (Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 2015).

“Coming to Spain with Cortés: Indigenous ‘Servitude’ in the Sixteenth Century,” *Ethnohistory*, LXII, no. 2 (2015), 285-308.

“Indios on the Move in the Sixteenth-Century Iberian World,” *Journal of Global History*, X, no. 3 (November 2015).

Las almas del purgatorio: el diario espiritual de Úrsula de Jesús (1604-66), mística negra limeña. Spanish translation of, *The Souls of Purgatory*, which also includes a modernized version of the diary, a transcription of the biography (*vida*) of Ursula de Jesús, and digitized images of the original document. Translated by Javier Flores Espinosa. (Lima: Fondo Editorial de la Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú, 2012).

“God Lives among the Pots and Pans: *Donadas* (Religious Servants) in Seventeenth-Century Lima,” in Sherwin Bryant, Rachel O’Toole, and Ben Vinson, eds., *Africans to Spanish America: Expanding the Diaspora* (Urbana, Il.: University of Illinois Press, 2012), 136-160.

“The Intimacies of Bondage: Female Indigenous Servants and Slaves and their Spanish Masters, 1492-1555,” *Journal of Women’s History*, XXIV, no. 1 (2012), 13-43. Winner of the biennial prize for 2011-12 in the *Journal of Women’s History*.

“Seeing *Indios* in Sixteenth-Century Castile,” *William and Mary Quarterly*, LXIX, no. 2 (April 2012), 211-240.

“Reading the Body: Mystical Theology and Spiritual Appropriation in Early Seventeenth-Century Lima,” *Journal of Religious History*, XXXIII, no. 1 (Spring 2009), 1-27. Winner of the Bruce Mansfield Prize for the best article published in the *Journal of Religious History* in 2009 and 2010.

“Diasporas, Intimacy and Bondage in Lima, Peru, 1535-1555,” *Colonial Latin American Review*, IXX, no. 2 (August 2010), 247-277.

“Circuits of Knowledge among Lay and Religious Women in Early Seventeenth-Century Peru,” in Nora E. Jaffary, ed., *Gender, Race, and Religion in the Colonization of the Americas*. (Burlington, Vt: Ashgate Press, 2007), 137-151.

“El cuerpo como libro vivante (Lima, 1600-1640).” *Histórica*, XXXI, no. 1 (2007), 11-57.

“El cuerpo femenino como texto de la teología mística, (Lima, 1600-1650),” in María Isabel Viforcós Marinas and Rosalva Loreto López, eds., *Historias compartidas. Religiosidad y reclusión femenina en España, Portugal y América. Siglos XV-XIX* (León: Universidad de León; Puebla: Universidad de Puebla, 2007), 161-174.

The Souls of Purgatory: The Spiritual Diary of a Seventeenth-Century Afro-Peruvian Mystic, Ursula de Jesús. (Albuquerque, NM.: University of New Mexico Press, 2004).

“Voces y silencios: el género en la historia peruana, 1975 al presente,” *Histórica*, XXVI, nos. 1- 2 (2002), 125-186.

“The Religious Servants of Lima, 1600-1700,” in Sherwin K. Bryant, Ben Vinson III, and Rachael S. O’Toole, eds., *Africans to Spanish America: Expanding the Diaspora* (Urbana, IL.: University of Illinois Press, 2012).

Entre lo sagrado y lo mundano: la práctica institucional y cultural del recogimiento en la Lima virreinal (Lima, Perú: Fondo Editorial de la Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú, 2007).

“Recent Studies on Gender Relations in Colonial Native Andean History,” in David Patrick Cahill and Blanca Tovias, eds., *New World, First Nations: Native Peoples of Mesoamerica and the Andes Under Colonial Rule* (Portland, Or.: Sussex Academic Press, 2006).

Between the Sacred and the Worldly: Recogimiento Among Women in Colonial Lima (Stanford, Ca.: Stanford University Press), (2001).

“An Interview with María Rostworowski,” *Colonial Latin American Review*, IX, no. 2 (December 2000), 263-75.

“Wife of My Soul and Heart, and All My Solace: Annulment Suit Between Diego Andrés de Arenas and Ysabel Allay Suyo, (Huánuco, Peru, 1618),” in Richard Boyer and Geoffrey Spurling, eds., *Colonial Lives: Documents on Latin American History (1550-1850)* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2000), 130-40.

“The 'Alienated' Body: Slaves and *Castas* in the Hospital de San Bartolomé in Lima, 1680-1700,” *The Americas*, LVI (July 1999), 1-30.

“Manifestaciones de la religiosidad femenina del siglo xvii: Las beatas de Lima,” *Histórica*, XXXIII, núm. 1 (julio 1999), 47-78.

“Defining the Sacred and the Worldly: *Beatas* and *Recogidas* in Late-Seventeenth-Century Lima,” *Colonial Latin American Historical Review*, VI, no. 4 (Fall 1997), 441-477.

“Determining the Boundaries of Virtue: The Discourse of *Recogimiento* among Women in Seventeenth-Century Lima,” *Journal of Family History*, XXII, no. 4 (October 1997), 373-389.

Van Duzer, Chet (2010-11). “Ptolemy from Manuscript to Print: New York Public Library’s Codex Ebnerianus (MS MA 97),” *Imago Mundi*, LXVII, part 1 (2014), 1-11.

“The Ptolemaic Wall Map: A Lost Tradition of Renaissance Cartography,” *Viator*, VL, no. 1 (2014), 361-389

“Benedetto Cotrugli’s Lost *Mappamundi* Found—Three Times,” *Imago Mundi*, LXV, no 1 (2013), 1-14.

Sea Monsters on Medieval and Renaissance Maps (London: British Library, 2013)

“Waldseemüller’s World Maps of 1507 and 1516: Sources and Development of his Cartographical Thought,” *The Portolan* 85 (Winter 2012), 8-20.

“A Neglected Type of Medieval *Mappamundi* and its Re-Imaging in the *Mare historiarum* (BnF MS Lat. 4915, f. 26v)” *Viator* XXXXIII, no 2 (2012), 277-301

“Rebasando los Pilares de Hércules: El Estrecho de Gibraltar en la cartografía histórica,” in Virgilio Martínez Enamorado, ed., *I congreso internacional: Escenarios urbanos de al-Andalus y el Occidente Musulmán* (Vélez-Málaga, 16-18 de junio de 2010) (2011), 257-292.

“The Sea Monsters in the Madrid Manuscript of Ptolemy’s *Geography* (Biblioteca Nacional, MS Res. 255),” *Word & Image*, XXVII, no. 1 (2011), 115-123

“Storia delle Azzorre quali *insulae solis* o *isole del sole* nella cartografia del XVI secolo,” *Geostorie: Bollettino e Notiziario del Centro Italiano per gli Studi Storico-Geografici* IXX18, nos. 1-2 (2010), 87-109

_____ with Benoît Larger. “Martin Waldseemüller’s Death Date,” *Imago Mundi*, LXIII, no. 2 (2011), 217-219.

“Un descubrimiento en la cartografía del Cuarto Viaje de Cristóbal Colón,” *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Geográfica* 144 (2008) [2010], 275-280

“Hic sunt dracones: the Geography and Cartography of Monsters,” in Asa Simon Mittman with Peter J. Dendle, eds., *The Ashgate Research Companion to Monsters and the Monstrous* (Burlington, Vt.: Ashgate Pub. Co, 2012).

“Land of Cuba, Part of Asia”: The Carta Marina, 1516,” in John W. Hessler and Chet Van Duzer, eds., *Seeing the World Anew: the Radical Vision of Martin Waldseemüller's 1507 & 1516 World Maps* (Delray Beach, Fla.: Levenger Press in Association with the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., 2012).

Van Ruymbeke, Bertrand (1998-99). and Mickaël Augeron, Didier Poton, eds., *Les huguenots et l'Atlantique* (Paris: Presses de l'Université Paris-Sorbonne, 2009).

“Essais d'implantation française en Caroline du Sud et en Floride: Charlesfort et Fort Caroline,” in Laurent Vidal and Emilie d'Orgeix, eds., *Les Villes françaises du Nouveau Monde. Modèles, projets et expériences (XVIIe-XVIIIe siècles)* (Paris : Editions d'Art Somogy, 1999), 74-78.

Introductory essay to a reprint of Arthur H. Hirsch, *The Huguenots of Colonial South Carolina* (Columbia, S.C.: University of South Carolina Press, 1999), xix-xxxvii.

“Le refuge atlantique: la dispora huguenote et l'Atlantique anglo-américain,” in Guy Martinière, Didier Poton, and François Souty, eds., *D'un Rivage à l'Autre. Villes et Protestantisme dans l'Aire Atlantique (xvi-xviii siècles)* (Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1999), 195-204.

Van Zandt, Cynthia (1995-96). *Brothers Among Nations: the Pursuit of Intercultural Alliances in Early America, 1580-1660* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2008).

Negotiating Settlement: Colonialism, Cultural Exchange, and Conflict in Early Colonial Atlantic North America, 1580-1660 (Ph. D. diss., University of Connecticut, 1998).

Varanka, Dalia (1990-91). “Manly Map: the English Construction of Gender in Early Modern Cartography,” in Lorraine Dowler, Josephine Carubia and Bonj Szczygiel, eds., *Gender and Landscape: Renegotiating Morality and Space* (New York: Routledge, 2005).

Editorial and Design Principles in the Rise of English World Atlases 1606-1729 (Ph.D., diss. University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, 1994).

Verhoeven, Wil (2001-02). *Americomania and the French Revolution Debate in Britain 1789-1802* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2013).

Gilbert Imlay: Citizen of the World (London: Pickering & Chatto, 2008).

“Transatlantic Ventures,” in Shirley Samuels, ed., *A Companion to American Fiction, 1780-1865* (Malden, Ma: Blackwell Pub., 2004).

Villa-Flores, Javier* (1990-00 and 2008-09). *Cañeque, Alejandro. The King's Living Image : The Cultura and Politics of Viceregal Power in Colonial Mexico* (Lima, Peru: Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú, 2012).

Dangerous Speech: a Social History of Blasphemy in Colonial Mexico (Tucson, Az.: University of Arizona Press, 2006).

Carlo Ginzburg, el historiador como teórico (Guadalajara, México: Universidad de Guadalajara, 1994).

Defending God's Honor: Blasphemy and the Social Construction of Reverence in New Spain, 1520-1700 (Ph. D. diss., University of California, San Diego, 2001).

Vilches, Elvira (2002-03). *New World Gold: Cultural Anxiety and Monetary Disorder in Early Modern Spain* (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2010).

Vitulli, Juan M. (2010-11). *Instable puente: la construcción del letrado criollo en la obra de Juan de Espinosa Medrano* (Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 2013).

Edición, prólogo y notas. *Amar su propia muerte* (Madrid: Iberoamericana, 2011).

Wachtel, Nathan (2000-01). *Mémoires marranes: itinéraires dans le sertão du Nordeste brésilien* (Paris: Editions du Seuil, 2011).

La logique des bûchers (Paris: Seuil, 2009).

“Marrano Religiosity in Hispanic America in the Seventeenth Century,” in Paulo Bernardini and Norman Fiering, eds., *The Jews and the Expansion of Europe to the West, 1450 to 1800* (New York and Oxford: Berghahn, 2001), 149-171.

Warren, J. Benedict (1965-66). and Gerardo Sánchez Díaz. *Curanderismo y hechicería en la costa de Michoacán: el proceso inquisitorial contra Hernán Sánchez Ordiales, cura beneficiado de Coalcomán, 1623-1625* (Morelia, Mich: Instituto de Investigaciones Históricas, Universidad Michoacana des San Nicolás de Hidalgo, 2010).

“Los estudios de la lengua de Michoacán: Cuestiones para investigación,” in Carlos Paredes Martínez, coord. *Lengua y etnohistoria purépecha: homenaje a Benedict Warren* (Morelia: Instituto de Investigaciones Históricas, Universidad de Michoacán. San Nicolas de Hildalgo, 1997). (Encuentros 2.)

ed., *Obras de fray Maturino Gilberti J.* Transcripción paleográfica por Agustín Jacinto Zavala. (Zamora, Michoacán, México: Colegio de Michoacán, 1997).

ed., Gilberti, Maturino. *Vocabulario en lengua de Mechuacán.* (1559) (Zamora, Michoacán: Colegio de Michoacán, 1997). (Colección cultura purépecha)

“El siglo XI de XIV de Maturino Gilberti,” *Relaciones: Estudios de Historia y Sociedad*, LX (Otono de 1994), 277-290.

Introduction to facsimile edition of: Diego Basalenque, *Arte de la lengua tarasca*, (1714), (Morelia, Michoacán: Fimax Publicistas, 1994). (Colección “Fuentes de la lengua tarasca o purépecha,” VI).

El diccionario grande de la lengua de Michoacán, 2 vols., (Morelia, Michoacán: Fimax Publicistas, 1991), (Colección “Fuentes de la lengua tarasca o purépecha,” IV-V).

La conquista de Michoacán, 1521-1530, transl. Agustín García Alcaraz. (Morelia, Michoacán: Fimax Publicistas, 1977). (Second Spanish edition, 1989).

Introduction to facsimile edition of Maturino Gilberti. *Vocabulario en lengua de Mechuacan.* (1559). (Morelia, Michoacán: Fimax Publicistas, 1989). (Colección “Fuentes de la lengua tarasca o purépecha,” III).

The Conquest of Michoacán: The Spanish Domination of the Tarascan Kingdom in Western Mexico, 1521-1530 (Revised English version of *La conquista de Michoacán*, 1977) (Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1985).

“Los estudios lingüísticos en Michoacán en el siglo XVI: una expresión del humanismo cristiano,” in Carlos Herrejón Peredo, ed., *Humanismo y Ciencia en la Formación de México*, (Papers presented at the V Coloquio de Antropología e Historia Regionales, August, 1983), (Zamora, Michoacán: Colegio de Michoacán, 1984), 113-124.

“Fray Jerónimo de Alcalá: autor de *La Relación de Michoacán* ?” *Anuario de la Escuela de Historia de la Universidad Michoacana*, no. 2, 139-163.

Introduction to facsimile edition of Juan Baptista de Lagunas, *Arte y diccionario, con otras obras, en lengua Michuacana*, (1574). Morelia, Michoacán: Fimax Publicistas, 1983). (Colección “Fuentes de la lengua tarasca o purépecha,” I).

Introduction to facsimile edition of Maturino Gilberti, *Arte de La Lengua de Michuacan*, (1558). (Morelia, Michoacán: Fimax Publicistas, 1987). (Colección “Fuentes de la lengua tarasca o purépecha,” II).

- “Writing the Language of Michoacán: Sixteenth-Century Franciscan Linguistics,” in Francisco Morales, O.F.M, ed., *Franciscan Presence in the Americas* (Potomac, Maryland: Academy of American Franciscan History, 1985), 308-344.
- “An Introductory Survey of Secular Writings in the European Tradition on Colonial Middle America,” *Handbook of Middle American Indians*, Vol. 13. (Austin: University of Texas Press, 1973), 42-136.
- “Fray Jerónimo de Alcalá: Author of the *Relación de Michoacán?*” *The Americas*, XXVII (January 1971), 307-326.
- Warren**, Wendy (2005-06). *Enslaved Africans in New England, 1638-1700* (Ph. D. diss., Yale University, 2008).
- Waters**, David W. (1989-90) and Thomas R. Adams., *English Maritime Books Printed Before 1801 Relating to Ships, Their Construction and Their Operation at Sea. Including Articles in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society and the Transactions of the American Philosophical Society* (Providence, R.I.: The John Carter Brown Library; Greenwich, England: The National Maritime Museum, 1995).
- †**Watts**, David (1987-88). “Environmental Degradation, the Water Resource, and Sustainable Development in the Eastern Caribbean,” *Caribbean Geographer*, (March 1995).
- “Environment and the Earliest Settlers,” in *UNESCO General History of the Caribbean*, II, Chap. 1 (1995).
- “The Early Modern World System: Periphery-Core Interactions as Exemplified by the Plantation System of the Caribbean,” in H.J. Nitz, ed., *The Early Modern World System: Geographical Perspectives* (Stuttgart: Steiner-Verlag, 1993), 305-316.
- “Ecological Responses to Ecosystems Shock: the Aftermath of Columbus in the Caribbean,” in R. A. Butlin and N. Roberts, eds., *Ecological Relations in Historic Time* (Institute of British Geographers, Special Publication, 1993), Chap. 14.
- “Long-term Environmental Influences on Development in Islands of the Lesser Antilles,” *Scottish Geographical Magazine*, no. 109 (1993), 133-141.
- Watts**, Pauline* (1987-88). “Talking to Spiritual Others: Ramon Llull, Nicholas of Cusa, Diego Valadés,” in James Muldoon, ed., *Travellers, Intellectuals, and the World Beyond Medieval Europe* (Burlington, VT.: Ashgate, 2010).
- “Pictures, Gestures, Hieroglyphs: ‘Mute Eloquence’ in Sixteenth-Century Mexico,” in Edward G. Gray and Norman Fiering, eds., *The Language Encounter in the Americas, 1492 to 1800* (New York and Oxford: Berghahn, 2000), 81-101.

- “Languages of Gesture in Sixteenth-Century Mexico: Some Antecedents and Transmutations,” in Claire Farago, ed., *Reframing the Renaissance: Visual Culture in Europe and Latin America, 1450-1650* (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1995), 140-151.
- “Apocalypse Then: Christopher Columbus’s Conception of History and Prophecy,” *Medievalia et Humanistica*, New Series, XIX (1993).
- “Hieroglyphs of Conversion: Alien Discourses in Diego Valadés’s *Rhetorica Christiana*,” *Memorie Domenicane*, Nuova Serie, no. 21 (1991).
- “The New World and the End of the World: Evangelizing Sixteenth-Century Mexico,” in Irma B. Jaffe, Gianni Eugenio Viola, and Franca Rovigatti, eds., *Imagining the New World: Columbian Iconography* (Roma; New York: Istituto Della Enciclopedia Italiana, 1991), 29-39.
- “Talking to Spiritual Others: Ramon Lull, Nicholas of Cusa, Diego Valadés,” in Gerald Christianson and T. M. Izbicki, eds., *Nicholas Cusa in Search of God and Wisdom* (Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1991).
- Weddle**, Meredith B. (1995-96). *Walking in the Way of Peace: Quaker Pacifism in the Seventeenth Century* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2009)
- Wheeler**, Roxann* (1998-99, 2005-06). *The Complexion of Race: Categories of Difference in Eighteenth-Century British Culture* (Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2000).
- White**, Ashli (2000-01). *Encountering Revolution: Haiti and the Making of the Early Republic* (Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University Press, 2010).
- “The Saint-Dominguan Refugees and American Distinctiveness in the Early Years of the Haitian Revolution” in David P. Geggus and Norman Fiering, eds., *The World of the Haitian Revolution* (Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press, 2009), 248-260.
- Widmer**, Edward L. (1994-95). *American Speeches: Political Oratory from Patrick Henry to Barack Obama* (New York, N.Y.: Library of America Paperback Classics; Distributed to the trade in the U.S. by Penguin Group (USA), 2011).
- Preface.to: Pilar Latasa, ed., *Discursos colonials: textos y poder en la América hispana* (Madrid: Iberoamericana, 2011).
- Ark of the Liberties: America and the World* (New York, N Y.: Hill and Wang, 2008).

“*The Astonishing Noise of the Haitian Revolution*,” in Nathalie Dessens and Jean-Pierre Le Glaunec, eds., *Haïti, regards croisés* (Paris, France: Le Manuscrit Recherche - Université (2007), 17-33.

American Speeches: Political Oratory from the Revolution of the Civil War (New York, N.Y.: Literary Classics of the United States, 2006). 2 vols.

Martin Van Buren (New York, N.Y.: Times Books, 2005).

Wiecker, Niels (2005-06). *Der spanische Aussenhandel 1750 – 1800: eine vergleichende Untersuchung der Häfen Barcelona, Bilbao und Cádiz* (Saarbrücken: Müller, 2008).

Williams, Daniel E. (1988-89). *Pillars of Salt: An Anthology of Early American Criminal Narratives* (Madison: Madison House, 1993).

“In Defense of Self: Author and Authority in the Memoirs of Stephen Burroughs,” *Early American Literature*, XXV, (1990), 96-122.

“Early American Narrative: A Proposal,” in *Teaching the Eighteenth Century: Three Courses* (Publication of the American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies), (1989), 31-46.

“Of Providence and Pirates: Philip Ashton's Narrative Struggle for Salvation,” *Early American Literature*, XXIV, no. 3 (1989), 169-196.

“Zealous in the Cause of Liberty: Self-Creation and Redemption in the Narrative of Ethan Allen,” *Studies in Eighteenth-Century Culture*, XXIV (1989), 169-195.

Wilde, Guillermo (2002-03). *Religión y poder en las misiones de guaraníes* (Buenos Aires : Editorial Sb, 2009). Awarded the Premio Iberoamericano.

“El enigma sonoro de Trinidad: ensayo de etnomusicología histórica,” *Resonancias*, no. 23, (November, 2008), 41-67.

Williams, Jerry M. (1984-85). “The Spirit of Literary Collaboration in Bermúdez de la Torre and Peralta Barnuevo,” *Dieciocho*, no. 33. (Spring 2010), 7-46

“Chromatic Metaphors for the Black Presence in Sixteenth-Century Latin American Chronicles,” in Baltasar Far-Molinero, ed., *Cervantes y la cuestión racial*. Special issue of *Annals of Scholarship on “Don Quixote’s Racial Other*, Part II.” IXX, no. 3 (Winter 2010), 1-32.

Eighteenth-Century Oratory and Poetic Contests in Peru: Bermúdez de la Torre and Peralta Barnuevo (Newark, Delaware: Juan de la Cuesta Hispanic Monographs, 2009).

“The Repression of CryptoJews in Lima: The Sacrifice of Ana de Castro,” *Shippensburg Journal of Modern Languages*, I, (Fall 2009), 55-70.

“Popularizing the Ethic Conquest: Peralta Barnuevo's *Historia de España vindicada*,” in Ralph Bauer and Antonio Mazzotti, eds., *Creole Subjects in the Colonial Americas: Empires, Texts, Identities* (Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 2009), 412-441.

_____ with David Slade eds., *Bajo el cielo peruano: The Devout World of Peralta Barnuevo: La Galería de la Omnipotencia and Pasión y Triunfo de Cristo*. Studies in Romance Languages and Literatures, (Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press at Chapel Hill, 2008).

Peru's Inquisition on Trial: The Vindication of Ana de Castro/ La Inquisición peruana en tela de juicio: la vindicación de Ana de Castro. Bilingual edition. (Maryland: Scripta Humanistica Press, 2008).

“Pedro Peralta Barnuevo” in Joanne Pillsbury, ed., *Guide to Documentary Sources for Andean Studies, 1530-1900*. 3 vols. (Norman, Ok.: University of Oklahoma Press in collaboration with the Center for Advanced Study in the Visual Arts, National Gallery of Art, 2008), III, no. 3 512-15.

"Peralta Barnuevo and the Influence of Calderón's Operatic Legacy to Viceregal Peru" *Bulletin of the Comediantes*, LVIII, no.1 (Spring 2006), 245-262.

"Challenging Conventional Historiography: The Roaming 'I'/Eye in Early Colonial-American Eyewitness Accounts" in Susan Castillo and Ivy Schweitzer, eds., *A Companion to the Literatures of Colonial America: An Anthology*. (Oxford: Blackwell Press 2005), 533-550.

“Creole Identity in Eighteenth-century Peru: Race and Ethnicity” in Theo D'haen (et. al.), eds. *How Far Is America from Here?* (Amsterdam: Rodopi. 2005). 369-81.

Historia de España vindicada by Pedro Peralta Barnuevo. (Newark, Delaware: Juan de la Cuesta Hispanic Monographs, 2003).

“A New Text in the Case of Ana de Castro: Lima's Inquisition on Trial,” *Dieciocho: Hispanic Enlightenment*, XXIV, no. 1, (Spring 2001), 1-26.

Peralta Barnuevo and the Art of Propaganda: Politics, Poetry, and Religion in Eighteenth-Century Lima (Newark, Delaware: Juan de la Cuesta Press-Hispanic Monographs, 2001).

“Peralta Barnuevo's *Loa para la comedia*: The Tragic Reign of Luis, I,” *Dieciocho: Hispanic Enlightenment*, XXIII, no. 1 (Spring 2000), 7-25.

“Feijoo and Peralta Barnuevo: Two Letters,” *Dieciocho: Hispanic Enlightenment, Aesthetics and Literary Theory*, XXI, no. 2 (Fall 1998), 237-246.

Pedro de Peralta Barnuevo and the Discourse of Loyalty: A Critical Edition of Four Selected Texts (Arizona: Arizona State University Press, Center for Latin American Studies, 1996).

“Peralta Barnuevo's *Diálogo político. La verdad y la justicia* (1724): A Transcription with Introduction and Notes,” *Dieciocho: Hispanic Enlightenment, Aesthetics and Literary Theory*, XVIII, no. 2 (1995).

“Academic and Literary Culture in Eighteenth-Century Peru,” *Colonial Latin American Review*, III, nos. 1-2 (1994), 1-24.

Censorship and Art in Pre-Enlightenment Lima, Pedro de Peralta Barnuevo's 'Diálogo de los muertos: la causa académica' (Study, facsimile edition, and translation), (Maryland: Scripta Humanistica, 1994).

“Allegory and Conquest: The Aftermath of Encounter,” in Arnulfo Ramírez and J. V. Recapitó, eds., *Rediscovering America, 1492-1992: National, Cultural, and Disciplinary Boundaries Re-examined* (Louisiana: Louisiana State University, 1993), 23-39.

“Anonymous Satire in Peralta Barnuevo's *Diálogo de los muertos: la causa académica*,” *Hispanófila*, CVIII (1993), 1-14.

_____ with Robert E. Lewis, eds. *Early Images of the New World: Transfer and Invention* (Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1993).

“Inventing Brazil: The Initial Contacts,” *Carver*, XI, no. 1 (1993), 6-18.

“Framing Colonial Discourse: The Textual Battlefield of Religion and Violence,” *Hispanic Journal*, XIII, no. 1 (Spring 1992), 7-26.

El Teatro del México Colonial. Época Misionera (New York: Peter Lang Publishing, Inc., 1992).

“Turmoil at the National Library of Peru,” *Hispania*, LXXV, no. 5 (1992), 1229-30.

“Pero Vaz de Caminha: The Voice of the Luso-Brazilian Chronicle,” *Luso-Brazilian Review*, XXVIII, no. 2 (1991), 130-152.

“Early Images of America in Two Letters of Discovery,” *Brasil/Brazil*, no. 5/4, (1991), 5-22.

“Iconography and Religious Education in Nueva España,” *Revista Canadiense de Estudios Hispánicos*, XV, no. 2 (1991), 305-322.

“El arte dramático y la iconografía en la trayectoria misionera del siglo XVI,” *La Palabra y el Hombre*, no. 76 (Oct.-Dic., 1990), 94-124.

“Enlightened Lima: A 1707 Tribute to Felipe V, Calderón, and the Return of the *Siglo de Oro*,” *Dieciocho: Hispanic Enlightenment, Aesthetics, and Literary Theory*, XIII, nos. 1-2 (1990), 90-109.

“The Sixteenth-Century Mexican Stage: Authority and Conflict,” *Revista de Estudios Hispánicos*, XIII, no. 3 (1990), 21-35.

“Referential Shadows on New World Relations,” *Afro-Hispanic Journal*, VIII, no. 1 (1989), 15-19.

Winch, Julie* (1992-93), *The Clamorgans: One Family's History of Race in America* (New York: Hill and Wang, 2011).

James Forten: Liberty's Black Champion (S.l.: Julie Winch, 2011).

_____ and Joseph Wilson. *The Elite of Our People: Joseph Wilson's Sketches of Black Upper-Class Life in Antebellum Philadelphia* (University Park, Pa.: Pennsylvania State University Press, 2001).

_____ and Cyprian Clamorgan, *The Colored Aristocracy of St. Louis* (Columbia, Mo.: University of Missouri Press, 1999).

A Gentleman of Color: the Life of James Forten (New York: Oxford University Press, 2002).

Winton, Calhoun (1994-95). “The Book Trades in the Southern Colonies,” in Hugh Amory and David D. Hall, eds., *The Colonial Book in the Atlantic World* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1999).

Wisecup, Kelly (2008-09 and 2011-12). *Good News from New England By Edward Winslow* (Amherst, Ma.: University of Massachusetts Press, 2014). Scholarly Edition.

Medical Encounters: Knowledge and Identity in Early American Literature (Amherst, Ma.: University of Massachusetts Press, 2013).

Wolfe, Jessica (1996-97). *Humanism and Machinery in Renaissance Literature* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2009).

Wood, Peter H. (2005-06). *Near Andersonville: Winslow Homer's Civil War* (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 2010).

Woodward, Walter (1997-98). *Prospero's America: John Winthrop, Jr., Alchemy, and the Creation of New England Culture*. (Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 2010).

Wright, Elizabeth (2001-02) and Louise Burkhart, Barry Sell, eds., *Nahuatl Theater: Spanish Golden Age Drama in Mexican Translation* (Norman, Okla.: University of Oklahoma, 2008). vol. 3.

Wyss, Hilary E. (1997-98). *English Letters and Indian Literacies: Reading, Writing, and New England Missionary Schools, 1750-1830* (Philadelphia, Pa.: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2012).

_____ and Peter W. Hackel. "Print Culture and the Power of Native Literacy in California and New England Missions," in Joel W. Martin and Mark A. Nicholas, eds., *Native Americans, Christianity, and the Reshaping of the American Religious Landscape* (Chapel Hill, NC.: University of North Carolina Press, 2010).

Beyond the Printed Word: Native Women's Literacy Practices in Colonial New England," in Sandra M. Gustafson and Caroline F. Sloat, eds., *Cultural Narratives: Textuality and Performance in American Culture before 1900* (Notre Dame, Ind : University of Notre Dame Press, 2010).

Writing Indians: Literacy, Christianity, and Native Community in Early America (Amherst, Ma.: University of Massachusetts, 2000).

"'Things That Do Accompany Salvation': Colonialism, Conversion, and Cultural Exchange in Experience Mayhew's *Indian Converts*," *Early American Literature*, XXXIII (1998), 39-60.

Yirush, Craig (2002-03). *Settlers, Liberty, and Empire: the Roots of Early American Political Theory, 1675-1775* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2011).

"Claiming the New World: Empire, Law, and Indigenous Rights in the Mohegan Case, 1704-1743," *Law and History Review*, XXVIII, no. 2 (2011), 333-373.

From the Perspective of Empire: the Common Law, Natural Rights and the Formation of American Political Theory 1689-1775 (Ph.D. diss., University of Virginia, 2004).

Zacek, Natalie (1995-96). "A Most Unfortunate Divil ... Without the Prospect of Getting Anything": a Virginia Planter Negotiates the Late Stuart Atlantic World," in Brian Ward,

Martyn Bone, and William A. Link, eds., *The American South and the Atlantic World* (Gainesville, FL: University Press of Florida, 2013).

“West Indian Echoes: Dodington House, the Codrington Family and the Caribbean Heritage,” in Madge Dresser and Andrew Hann, eds., *Slavery and the British Country House* (Swindon: English Heritage, 2013).

“Between Lady and Slave: “White Working Women in the Eighteenth-Century Leeward Islands,” in Douglas Catterall and Jodi Campbell, eds., *Women in Port: Gendering Communities, Economies, and Social Networks in Atlantic Port Cities, 1500-1800* (Leiden: Brill, 2012).

“Banes of Society” and “Gentlemen of Strong Natural Parts”: Attacking and Defending West Indian Creole Masculinity,” in Thomas A. Foster, ed., *New Men: Manliness in Early America* (New York: New York University Press, 2011).

“A Death in the Morning: the Murder of Daniel Parke,” in Robert Olwell and Alan Tully, eds., *Cultures and Identities in Colonial British America* (Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2006).

Settler Society in the English Leeward Islands: 1670-1776 (New York: Cambridge University Press, 2010).

“Sex, Sexuality and Social Control in the Eighteenth Century Leewards Islands,” in Merrill D. Smith, ed., *Sex and Sexuality in Early America* (New York: New York University Press, 1998).

Zakai, Avihu (1986-87). *Jonathan Edwards' Philosophy of History: the Re-enchantment of the World in the Age of Enlightenment* (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 2009).

Theocracy in Massachusetts: Reformation and Separation in Early Puritan England (Lewiston: Mellen University Press, 1994).

Exile and Kingdom: History and Apocalypse in the Puritan Migration to America (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1992).

“The Ministers' View of Church and State in Early Massachusetts,” in E. M. Budick, eds., *et al. Scripta Hierosolymitana, XXXI, Studies in American Civilization* (Jerusalem: Magnes Press, 1987), 1-25.

“Puritan Millennialism and Theocracy in Early Massachusetts,” *History of European Ideas*, VIII, no. 3 (1987), 309 - 318.

“Reformation, History, and Eschatology in English Protestantism,” *History and Theory*, XXVI, no. 3 (1987), 300-318.

†**Zantop**, Susanne (1990-91). eds., Sara Friedrichsmeyer and Sara Lennox. *The Imperialist Imagination. German Colonialism and its Legacy* (Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1998).

“The Beautiful, the Ugly, and the German: Race, Gender, and Nationality in Eighteenth-Century Anthropological Discourse,” in Patricia Herminhouse and Magda Mueller, eds., *Gender and Germanness: Cultural Productions of Nation* (New York and Oxford: Berghahn, 1997), 21-35.

Colonial Fantasies: Conquest, Family, and Nation in Precolonial Germany, 1770-1870 (Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1997).

“Colonial Legends, Postcolonial Legacies,” in Scott Denham, Irene Kacandes, and Jonathan Petropoulis, eds., *A User’s Guide to German Cultural Studies* (Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1997), 189-206.

“Dialectics and Colonialism: The Underside of Enlightenment,” in W. Daniel Wilson and Robert C. Holub, eds., *Impure Reason: Dialectic of Enlightenment in Germany* (Ohio: Wayne State University Press, 1994), 301-321.

“Domesticating the Other: European Colonial Fantasies 1770-1870,” in Gisela Brinker-Gabler, ed., *The Question of the Other/s* (Albany: SUNY Press, 1994).

“‘Verlobung, Hochzeit und Scheidung in St. Domingo: Die Haitianische Revolution in zeitgenössischer deutscher Literatur,’” in Susan Cocalis and Sigrid Bauschinger, eds., *‘Neue Welt’/‘Dritte Welt’: Interkulturelle Beziehungen Deutschlands zu Lateinamerika und der Karibik* (Tübingen & Basel: Francke, 1994), 1-28.

Zeitlin, Judith* (1991-92). *Cultural Politics in Colonial Tehuantepec: Community and State Among the Isthmus Zapotec, 1500-1750* (Stanford, Ca.: Stanford University Press, 2005).

_____ and Joyce Marcus, eds., *Caciques and Their People: a Volume in Honor of Ronald Spores* (Ann Arbor, Mich.: Museum of Anthropology, University of Michigan, 1994).

_____ and Robert N. Zeitlin. “The Paleoindian and Archaic Cultures of Mesoamerica, in Murdo J. MacLeod and Richard Adams, eds., *MesoAmerica* (New York, N.Y.: Cambridge University Press, 2000).

Zigheboim, Ari* (2009-10). "Un inca cuzqueño en la corte de Fernando VI: estrategias personales y colectivas de las elites indias y mestizas hacia 1750," *Histórica: Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú*, XXXIV, no. 2 (December 2010), 7-62.

Huastecos a pesar de todo: breve historia del origen de las comunidades Teenek (Huastecas) de Tantoyuca, Norte de Veracruz (Mexico: Centro de Estudios Mexicanos y Centroamericanos, 2009). Translated from the French.

Zhuk, Sergei I. (1994-95). *Rock and Roll in the Rocket City: the West, Identity, and Ideology in Soviet Dnepropetrovsk, 1960-1985* (Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2010).

"William Penn and Founding of Pennsylvania," *The Questions of History*, no. 1 (Moscow, 2000), 115-127.

"The 'Keithian Schism' in Pennsylvania and New Jersey and the Crisis of the Norms of Power in Colonial British America," *The Annual Studies of America, 1998* (Moscow 1999), 9-32.

"William Penn and Founding Pennsylvania," *Voprosy Istorii*, no. 4 (1999).

"The Mennonites' Role in Colonization of the North America," *The Herald of the Dnepropetrovsk University: History and Archeology*, no. 3 (Dnepropetrovsk University Press, 1998), 106-118.

"The Rise of New York City," *Voprosy Istorii*, no. 5 (1998), 148-151. "The Origins of New York City," *The Questions of History*, no. 5 (Moscow 1998), 148-151.

"Colonial America in a Perception of the European Colonists," in V. Koleneko, ed., *Perception of the USA on Both Sides of the Atlantic*. Materials of the 'Round-Table' at the Center of the North American Studies," April-May 1997, (Moscow: Institute of World History, 1997), 23-33.

"The First 'Great Awakening' of Religion in British America," *The Questions of History*, no. 6 (Moscow 1997), 132-143.

"The Origins of Anglo-American Quakerism, 1644-1694," *Herald of Dnepropetrovsk University*, 1997 (Ukraine: Dnepropetrovsk State University, 1998).

"The Genesis of Anglo-American Quakerism, 1644-1693," *The Herald of the Dnepropetrovsk University: History and Archaeology*, no. 2 (Dnepropetrovsk University Press, 1997), 16-31.

“*The ‘Middle’ Colonies (New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania) in a Context of the Sociocultural History of Early America (17th-18th Centuries).*” Habilitationwerk. (Ukraine: Dniepropetrovsk State University, 1996).

“Seredni” Kolonii (Nju-Jork, Nju-Dzersi ta Pensylvania) = Middle Colonies (New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania) (Ukraine: Dniepropetrovsk State University, 1996).

Ot “Vautrennego sveta: k “Novomu Khanaanu.” Kvakerskoe obshchestvo” Sredinnykh Kolonii. “From ‘Inner Light’ to ‘New Canaan:’ Quaker Society in the Colonies of New Jersey and Pennsylvania,” (Ukraine: Dniepropetrovsk State University, 1995).

Zigelboim, Ari* (2009-10). “Un inca cuzqueño en la corte de Fernando VI: estrategias personales y colectivas de las elites indias y mestizas hacia 1750,” *Histórica: Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú*, XXXIV, no. 2 (December 2010), 7-62.

Huastecos a pesar de todo: breve historia del origen de las comunidades Teenek (Huastecas) de Tantoyuca, Norte de Veracruz (Mexico: Centro de Estudios Mexicanos y Centroamericanos, 2009). Translated from the French.

“De comedia ilustrada a leyenda popular: el trasfondo político de la anonimización del Ollantay,” in Ignacio Arellano and José Antonio Rodríguez Garrido, eds., *El teatro en la Hispanoamérica colonial* (Madrid : s.n, 2009).

Zilberstein, Anya* (2010-11). “Making and Unmaking Local Knowledge in Greater New England,” *The Cultural Production of Natural Knowledge: Journal for the Eighteenth-Century Studies*, XXXVI, no. 4 (December 2013).

“‘Mostly Temperate’: Projecting the Climate in Northeastern America,” in Vera Keller and Ted McCormick, eds., *The New World of Projects, 1550-1750* (Philadelphia, Pa.: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2013).

“The Natural History of Early Northeastern America: an Inexact Science,” in Dolly Jørgensen, Finn Arne Jørgensen, and Sara B. Pritchard, eds., *Bringing STS into Environmental History* (Pittsburgh, Pa.: University of Pittsburgh Press, 2012).

*Indicates NEH Fellow